

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 239 833

RC 014 615

**AUTHOR** Howell, Frank M.; Frese, Wolfgang

**TITLE** The Southern Youth Study: 1966-1979. A Regional Survey of Young Adults from Rural Areas and Small Towns in the South.

**INSTITUTION** Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State. Dept. of Sociology and Rural Life.

**SPONS AGENCY** Cooperative State Research Service (DOA), Washington, D.C.

**PUB DATE** Jun 81

**NOTE** 504p.; Sponsored by United States Department of Agriculture, Science and Education/Cooperative Research Project S-114/Objective One, "Defining and Achieving Life Goals: A Process of Human Resource Development," supported by contributing state agricultural experiment stations in Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Texas. Prepared with the assistance of Lynn W. McBroom and Virginia L. McCarter.

**PUB TYPE** Statistical Data (110). -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)

**EDRS PRICE** MF02/PC21 Plus Postage.

**DESCRIPTORS** Blacks; Career Choice; \*Career Development; Computer Programs; Databases; Data Collection; \*Decision Making; \*Economically Disadvantaged; Family Characteristics; Females; High School Seniors; Longitudinal Studies; Males; Occupational Aspiration; Questionnaires; Regional Attitudes; \*Rural Youth; Significant Others; Whites; \*Young Adults

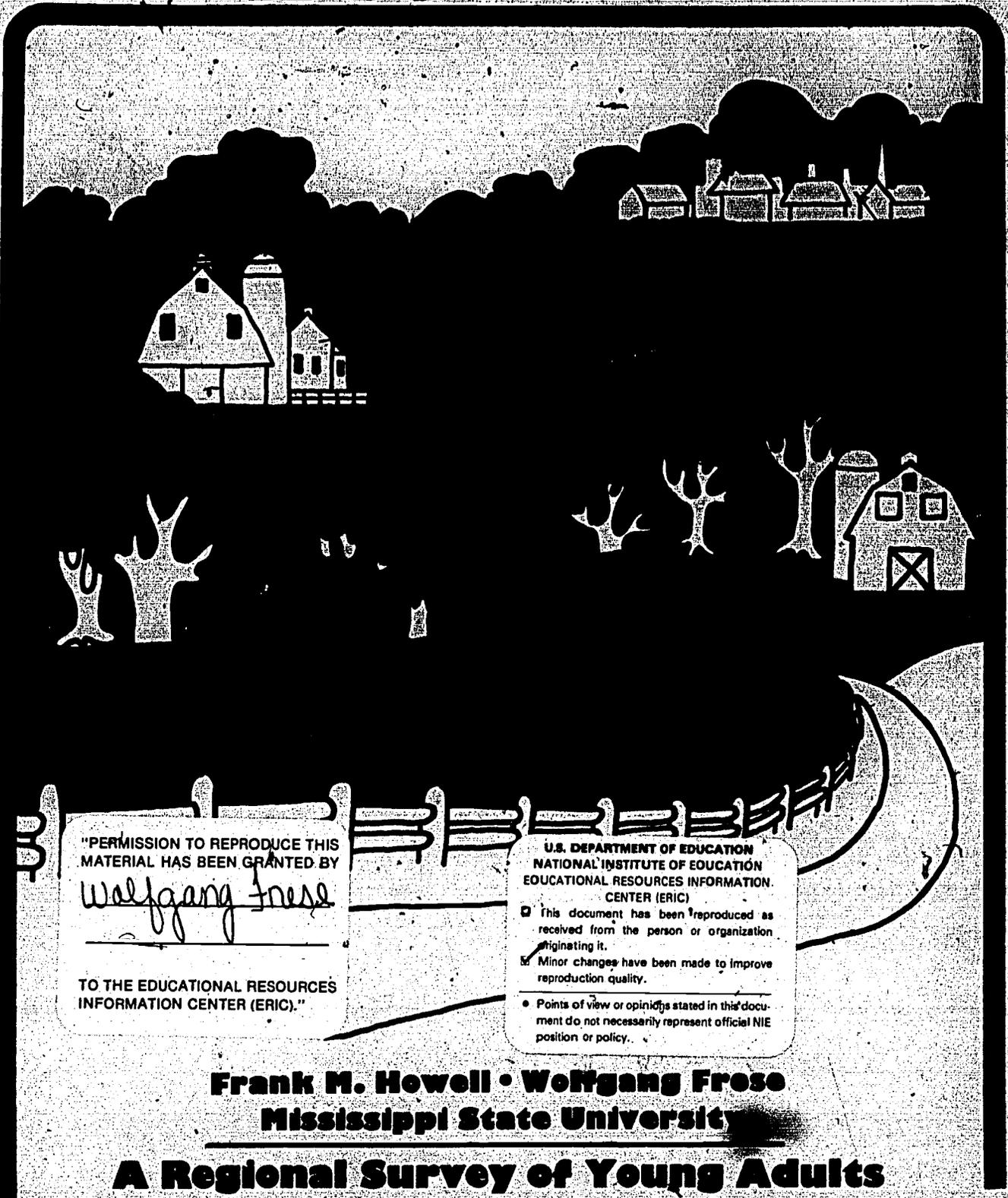
**IDENTIFIERS** Alabama; Georgia; Louisiana; Mississippi; South Carolina; \*Southern Youth Study; Texas; \*United States (South)

**ABSTRACT**

A summary of the 1966-1979 Southern Youth Study (SYS), a 4-wave longitudinal research project intended to produce information on career development and decision-making processes and influences of rural southern youth from economically-disadvantaged counties, presents data collection procedures, an overview of instruments and variables, descriptions of the raw data file and software, suggestions for users, the codebook, and appendices containing instruments and questionnaires. Procedures used to select data sources are described. Data collection procedures for the four waves are differentiated. A listing of the variables used in at least one SYS survey is given. Tables present senior class enrollment distribution for SYS states (Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Texas) and the samples (categorized by year into black and white, male and female) for the four SYS waves. The raw data file and accompanying data management software are briefly described. A sample codebook entry with explanations precedes the full codebook, which presents the original questions, response categories, labels, response codes, and frequency counts for each response code. Appendices include the instruments from the third and fourth waves, United State Census occupational and industrial classifications, and questionnaires used in the various states for the first three waves. (MH)

# Southern Youth Study: 1966 to 1979

ED239833



"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS  
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

*Wolfgang Froese*

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as  
received from the person or organization  
originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve  
reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this docu-  
ment do not necessarily represent official NIE  
position or policy.

**Frank M. Howell • Wolfgang Froese**  
**Mississippi State University**

**A Regional Survey of Young Adults  
from Rural Areas and Small Towns in the South**

Mississippi State University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap.

In conformity with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, T. K. Martin, Vice President, 610 Allen Hall, P. O. Drawer J, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762, office telephone number 325-3221, has been designated as the responsible employee to coordinate efforts to carry out responsibilities and make investigation of complaints relating to discrimination.

THE SOUTHERN YOUTH STUDY: 1966-1979\*

Frank M. Howell

Wolfgang Frese



with the assistance of

Lynn W. McBroom

Virginia L. McCarter

Department of Sociology and Rural Life

Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station

Mississippi State University

Mississippi State, MS 39762

June, 1981

\*Sponsored by United States Department of Agriculture, Science and Education/Cooperative Research Project S-114/Objective One, "Defining and Achieving Life Goals: A Process of Human Resource Development," supported by contributing state agricultural experiment stations in Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina and Texas.

THE SOUTHERN YOUTH STUDY: 1966 - 1979

Table of Contents

I. Overview of Southern Youth Study

- Introduction ..... 1
- Source of Data ..... 2
- Data Collection Procedures ..... 3
  - Wave I ..... 3
  - Wave II ..... 4
  - Wave III ..... 4
  - Wave IV ..... 7
- Overview of Instruments and Variables ..... 9

II. Organization of Data Tape and User Suggestions ..... 12

- File 1: Raw Data File ..... 12
- File 2: SPSS Software ..... 12
- Example Codebook Entry ..... 15

III. Codebook ..... 16

- Wave I ..... 16
- Wave II ..... 53
- Wave III ..... 71
- Wave IV ..... 111

IV. Appendices ..... 166

- A. Wave III Instrument ..... 166
- B. Wave IV Instrument ..... 180
- C. Census Occupational Classification and Duncan SEI Scores .. 195
- D. Census Industrial Classification ..... 207
- E. Questionnaires From Various States, 1966-1972 . . . . . 219

Table of Contents (cont.)

Notes ..... 215  
References ..... 218

## I. Overview of Southern Youth Study

The Southern Youth Study data originated from a series of research projects that began in 1958. The first project was a regional research study entitled, "Factors in the Adjustment of Individuals and Families in Low-Income Farm Areas of the South." Although this study generated descriptive information concerning family conditions in low-income rural areas, it failed to produce information regarding career development and decision-making processes of southern youth. Consequently, a second regional project was proposed in 1966 to specifically examine such processes and identify career-achievement influences. The 1966 study was entitled, "Human Resource Development and Mobility in the Rural South", and incorporated as much as possible the study design of the earlier 1958 research. More specifically, the objectives of the 1966 research were: (1) to analyze changes in selected areas of development--occupation, level of living, family functions and resources, social participation and attitudes; and (2) to analyze the relationships of occupational and social aspirations to decision-making, mobility, and development of youth (Jacobs, 1973).

Funding this study was provided for by the Cooperative State Research Service in the United States Department of Agriculture and the individual State Agricultural Experiment Stations. A total of six southern states participated in the longitudinal research survey.

The states participating in both the 1966 and 1968 waves were Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, and Texas; Mississippi took part in 1966 only, while Louisiana joined in 1968. A follow-up to this project in which all six states participated was conducted in 1972. This second project was entitled, "Development of Human Resource Potentials of Rural Youth

in the South and Their Patterns of Mobility" (White, 1974). Another follow-up of this panel of youth, now well into adulthood, in which all six states were involved took place during late 1979 and early 1980. This effort is part of the three-phase regional project entitled, "Defining and Achieving Life Goals: A Process of Human Resource Development." The Southern Youth Study (SYS) refers to the total four-wave longitudinal research project.

#### Source of Data

A major concern of the original 1966 study was the selection of a sample of youth residing in counties which were rural and economically disadvantaged (Thomas, 1979). Each of the participating states generated sampling procedures to insure such representatives among its respondents.

Counties in Alabama and Georgia were selected because of their location near Appalachia, which traditionally has been regarded as a high poverty area. In Mississippi, all counties were ranked on the basis of the following three factors: (1) a weighted index of education, income, and occupation; (2) percent change in population from 1960 to 1963; and (3) percent change in wages paid under the Mississippi Employment Security Commission. One high and one low ranking county were randomly selected. In Texas, counties were chosen because they had a high poverty index and were over 30 percent Black (White, 1974).

A nonprobability, or purposive sampling procedure, was characteristic for most of the SYS states, except in the cases of South Carolina and Louisiana. In South Carolina, a stratified random sample based on size of the school and racial predominance criteria was obtained from all high schools. This sample resulted in 24 counties being selected. When Louisiana

entered the SYS in 1968, another sampling procedure was introduced. The state was divided into four geographical areas, with each area being socio-economically homogeneous. Schools were randomly selected from rural parishes to obtain a racially proportionate sample.

Although different sampling procedures were used, collectively they resulted in the selection of high schools and counties that were socio-economically similar. Thomas (1970) and Lever (1969) have presented information derived from the 1960 census which showed that the SYS counties selected in the 1966 wave had a lower mean family income per year for the United States as a whole. White (1974) has also reported racial and rural similarities between parishes selected in Louisiana and the counties of the other states. A socioeconomic profile of the six SYS states and their counties participating in the study can be found in Cosby and Charner (1978), Picou, et al. (forthcoming), Thomas (1979), Howell (1977), among others.

### Data Collection Procedures

#### Wave I

The series of interviews began in the Spring of 1966. At this point in time the respondents were sophomores in high school. After the schools had been selected from rural and socioeconomically "disadvantaged" counties, students were administering the research instrument involved either interviewing sophomores collectively at one time or interviewing them while they attended classes of a common course (White, 1974). Group interviews were conducted by project directors and graduate students. No attempts were made to contact students who were absent the day of the interview. Determining the number of sophomore students not contacted was hampered by poor, inaccurate school records (in some cases, no records were made

available) and by students with double-statuses (classified as junior but taking sophomore courses). In total, information was collected from 7,972 sophomore students. This total figure includes Mississippi's participation and non-whites other than blacks.

### Wave II

In 1968, senior students were interviewed in the same selected high schools. The approximate size and number of senior classes are shown in Table 1 for the five states which participated in the second data collection. (Mississippi did not participate in Wave II.) Although no senior class had an enrollment above 200, South Carolina had the largest class size averaging 125 students per class in its 38 selected schools. These large classes inflated the average size for all the SYS schools. In spite of the total average of approximately 79 students, half of the school's senior enrollments were less than 49 students (Table 1).

Within each of the 96 schools of the SYS, students were again administered questionnaires similar to the 1966 schedule. After the group interviews were conducted, students were matched according to their participation in both waves of the study. The matching process sorted out both new students who had transferred in the interim and original students who failed to be interviewed. Student attrition between 1966 and 1968 was attributed to: (1) out-of-state migration; (2) transferal to a school system that was not part of the SYS sample; (3) school drop-outs; and (4) absenteeism the day of the interview.

### Wave III

A second follow-up was conducted in the Summer, 1972 in an effort to interview respondents four years after they were expected to have graduated

TABLE 1: SENIOR CLASS ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION FOR SOUTHERN YOUTH STUDY STATES

STATE	NUMBER OF COUNTIES	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS PER SENIOR CLASS SIZE				NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	AVERAGE SIZE
		0-19	20-49	50-79	80+		
ALABAMA	4	1	6	6	4	17 <sup>a</sup>	64.2
GEORGIA	4	0	2	2	4	8	74.9
LOUISIANA	13	6	11	2	2	20	36.7
S. CAROLINA	23	2	8	9	19	38 <sup>b</sup>	125.3
TEXAS	3	3	9	1	0	13 <sup>c</sup>	28.4
TOTAL	47	11	36	20	29	96	78.8
PERCENT		11.5	37.5	20.8	30.2	100.0	

<sup>a</sup>Two schools disbanded (no indication of consolidation).

<sup>b</sup>Four schools omitted because of urban classification of one county.

<sup>c</sup>Eight schools disbanded and two schools lacked complete information.

SOURCE: Thomas (1978).

from high school. A sample was drawn from the original pool of students. This sample procedure was necessitated by the anticipated wide dispersion of the respondents following high school graduation and by linked resources available to the participating states for locating and interviewing these students. Consequently, a decision was made by the SYS Technical Committee to select 250 respondents from the larger pool of students for each state. The panel was to be stratified 50:50 by race (Black:White) and 60:40 by sex (Male:Female). Thus, in each state, 75 Black and 75 White males and 50 Black and 50 White females were randomly selected from the pool of high school students who had participated in the first two waves of the study. Hypothetically, a panel of 1250 persons was possible with the collective effort (White, 1974). However, Louisiana and Mississippi were to select respondents from the wave in which they had participated. Although Louisiana had not taken part in 1966, social origin and school tracking information, which had been collected for the other SYS states in 1966, was sought in 1968. Mississippi had only 234 original participants in 1966. Consequently, when the state joined the 1972 follow-up effort, its total pool of students was needed to approximate the ideal SYS quota of 250. With the Mississippi sample, the total SYS panel potential was 1484.

After determining sample ratios and selecting panel members, an extensive locating procedure was initiated. Initially, verification of student addresses was made. Parents or relatives were contacted regarding the current address of particular panel members. Individuals who had remained in-state were personally interviewed.

The research instrument employed consisted of two major sections.

The first section contained questions chosen from instruments and measures used in prior waves. These questions, which the respondent completed, related to aspirational and expectational attitudes toward a number of social status issues. The second part of the instrument contained new questions designed to measure current activities and attainments of respondents. Questions of this nature were presented by field interviewers who recorded the replies. In a few instances, questionnaires were mailed or telephone interviews were conducted for panel members who had migrated long distances. If an individual had left the state of origin, but remained within the SYS region, a cooperative effort was made between the research teams of the participating states to administer the personal interviews. The research instrument employed in both cases was identical to that used for interviewing the majority of the panel. However, for mail-out-situations, a detailed set of instructions accompanied the questionnaire.

The total number of respondents interviewed by Fall, 1972 was 1,228 for the six participating states. In Table 2 a breakdown of the SYS panel size is presented for each wave by state. When compared with the intended stratification ratios in 1972, the completed reinterviews were: by race---59.1 percent White and 40.9 percent Black; by sex---57.1 percent Male and 42.9 percent Female.

#### Wave IV

The focus of this 1979, fourth-wave study was to take repeated measurements on the core attitudinal and behavioral variables utilized in earlier SYS surveys. In addition, a greatly expanded array of attainment and occupational history information was requested. The major sections of

TABLE 2: SAMPLES FOR FOUR WAVES OF THE SOUTHERN YOUTH STUDY

STATE	BLACK								WHITE							
	MALE				FEMALE				MALE				FEMALE			
	1966	1968	1972	1979	1966	1968	1972	1979	1966	1968	1972	1979	1966	1968	1972	1979
ALABAMA	59	31	16	13	59	33	23	22	565	407	75	69	538	403	51	49
GEORGIA	109	75	54	42	128	94	44	37	188	125	75	68	208	146	45	41
LOUISIANA <sup>a</sup>	---	92	55	24	---	126	50	35	---	157	75	56	---	150	50	39
MISSISSIPPI <sup>a</sup>	36	---	16	8	52	---	26	15	83	---	59	47	64	---	46	40
S. CAROLINA <sup>b</sup>	667	508	49	30	791	612	35	33	1622	1403	68	62	1601	1356	46	45
TEXAS	98	87	72	42	99	90	50	39	145	128	71 <sup>c</sup>	64	133	120	48	44
TOTAL	969	793	262	159	1129	955	228	181	2603	2220	423	366	2544	2175	286	258

<sup>a</sup>Louisiana did not participate in 1966; Mississippi did not in 1968.

<sup>b</sup>Does not include 1 county that had an 82% urban population (1966, 1968, 1972) and the number of participants for White males and females in 1 county (1966).

<sup>c</sup>Although originally included as Whites, 3 respondents who identified themselves as being Spanish-American and 1 as an American Indian have been omitted.

SOURCE: Thomas (1978)

the interview schedule were as follows: (1) Work History Section; (2) Educational and Training Section; (3) Family Section; (4) Residence Section; and (5) General Information Section.

During 1979, relocation efforts were made in each of the six states through contacting last-known-addresses, high schools (where possible), probable acquaintances, and at times, an on-site visit to the original county using a "snow-ball" strategy.

By early 1980, around 75 percent of the 1972 third-wave panel of 1,228 had been relocated and had responded to a mail questionnaire (see Appendix B). Some telephone interviewing was done on a call-back basis to verify illogical responses or collect nonresponses to significant portions of the instrument. A total of 964, or 78.5 percent, of the earlier members of the SYS panel were retained. The completed re-interviews for 1979 were (see Table 2): by race---64.7 percent White and 35.3 percent Black; by sex---54.5 percent Male and 45.5 percent Female.

#### Overview of Instruments and Variables

A variety of questionnaire items were utilized throughout the SYS project. Listed below are those variables employed in at least one SYS survey. It should be noted that many variables were repeated in subsequent data collection efforts. A special emphasis of the SYS project was the measurement of attitude change and stability of rural youth regarding career-related orientations. A listing of the variables included in the SYS is provided below:

#### I. Social Origins and Backgrounds (Waves I and II).

- A. Parental breadwinners' occupations
- B. Fathers' education
- C. Mothers' education

- D. Residence
- E. Sex
- F. Race
- G. Religion
- H. Age

II. School Context (Waves I, II, and IV)

- A. High school programs
- B. Vocational training
- C. School clubs and activities

III. Interpersonal Relations (Waves I and II)

- A. Sources of occupational encouragement
- B. Role models for occupational choice

IV. Career Goal Blockages (Waves I, II, III, and IV)

- A. Availability of educational facilities
- B. Parental interest
- C. Occupational opportunities
- D. Personal handicaps
- E. Race
- F. Sex
- G. Personal ability

V. Work Values (Waves I, II, and III)

- A. To make money
- B. To help other people
- C. To become an important person
- D. Steady employment
- E. To be your own boss
- F. Chance for excitement

VI. Career Orientations (Waves I, II, III, and IV)

- A. Occupational aspirations
- B. Occupational expectations
- C. Certainty of career plans
- D. Educational aspirations
- E. Educational expectations
- F. Occupational goal deflection

VII. Career Related Orientations (Waves I, II, III, and IV)

- A. Residential aspirations
- B. Residential expectations
- C. Marital plans
- D. Fertility
- E. Plans for military service
- F. Desires for future mates' occupations

VIII. Adult Attainments (Waves III and IV)

- A. Occupational attainment
- B. Occupational satisfaction
- C. Income
- D. Educational attainment
- E. Participation in training programs

IX. Other Adult Behaviors (Waves III and IV)

- A. Place of residence
- B. Marriage
- C. Fertility
- D. Military service

X. Miscellaneous Variables (Waves IV)

- A. Physical handicaps
- B. Birth control practices
- C. Desires for childrens' education

The full instrumentation for Waves III (1972) and IV (1979) is provided in Appendices A and B, respectively.

## II. Organization of Data Tape and User Suggestions

This section briefly discusses the organization of the four-wave Southern Youth Study data tape (called SYS79). This includes descriptions of the raw data file and the accompanying data management software file, suggestions for users in generating the file, and a description of the codebook entries found in the following section. The SYS79 tape has a simple two-file structure residing on one unlabeled, EBCDIC, 9-track, 1600 bpi magnetic tape. File 1 is the raw data file while File 2 contains an SPSS control card deck, minus the local system job-control language (JCL), to generate a fully documented SPSS System File (see Nie et al., 1975 and updates). We recommend using these two files together to insure data integrity and compatibility with the supporting codebook documentation.

### File 1: Raw Data File

The raw data are structured as five records per respondent: 4,820 records with a maximum of 130 characters per record. (For the exact record format, see codebook or SPSS dictionary format.) In terms of variables, the raw data contain 486 actual variables. All characters are numeric (the alphanumerics, 'X', 'Y', and 'Z', contained in the SYS72 file of 1,228 respondents were modified; see codebook portion). File 1 contains 4,820 blocks with LRECL = 130, BLKSIZE = 130, RECFM = F.

### File 2: SPSS Software

This file contains a relatively complete SPSS control deck for use with the raw data file. The user should examine this program deck carefully so that the appropriate local system JCL can be added. These requirements particularly refer to user-controlled external file assignments, such

as to read the raw data and to output (if desired) a fully-processed SPSS System File (i.e., "SAVE FILE" requirements). Some other changes may be necessary as well (e.g., we assume TAPE input, 5,000 word TRANSPAGE and 5,000 WORKSPACE, etc.).

Most all of the data codes have a VALUE LABEL attached to them. Some exceptions include the three-digit Census occupational and industrial variables from Wave IV (these are included in an Appendix), the Duncan SEI variables (see Appendix C), and variables in a logical metric, such as "years", and so forth. All of these unlabeled codes, however, are fully noted in the codebook entry with explanations.

Since the complete SPSS System File contains less than 500 variables, an Archive File structure is unnecessary. However, SYS79 users wishing to do extensive scale or index construction, factor or canonical variate scoring, etc., may find it desirable to create an SPSS Archive File structure to accommodate such data modification. Users wishing to utilize other statistical analysis packages (e.g., SAS, BMDP, OSIRIS) should investigate local system availability of the appropriate SPSS Interface software. There is nothing, of course, to prevent users from building their own alternate statistical package files from scratch if they desire except the maintenance of data integrity and documentation compatibility. Another suggestion, by way of decreasing computational costs, is to build smaller "working files" for each research project but we hesitate to project any substantial cost reduction being realized from this practice given the present size of the SYS79 file. Users nonetheless may want to investigate this aspect.

No SPSS Subfile structure has been imposed on the file in this release. However, it may be highly expedient for users to do so given the traditional

interest by SYS researchers to analyze separate subgroups. Thus, subfiles by sex, race and state may be readily generated (see Nie et al., 1975). A final note is that the SPSS software file contains a total of 888 images with 888 blocks at LRECL = 80, BLKSIZE = 80, RECFM = F.

EXAMPLE CODEBOOK ENTRY

Original question in full or, where appropriate, supplementary information describing the variable

SPSS Variable Name

SPSS Variable Label

Record

Character Location

Beginning Ending

STATE = STATE OF RESIDENCE

VAR 002

This is R's original state location at Time 1 of SYS; supplied on cover of schedule.

[1: 5-5]

RESPONSES

Alabama  
Georgia  
Louisiana  
Mississippi  
S. Carolina  
Texas

TOTALS

LABELS

ALA  
GA  
LA  
MS  
SC  
TEX

CODES

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

FREQ.

153  
188  
154  
110  
170  
189

964

Actual response categories

Sequential reference number for variable

SPSS Value Label

Response codes in data file

Frequency counts for each response code

CODEBOOK

REGID = REGIONAL ID - '66 [1: 1-4]  
 VAR 001 Four-digit identification code taken from Regional Data File.

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(All numeric 4-digit code, ranging from 0001-1228)	(none)	(all)	964
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

STATE = STATE OF RESIDENCE - '66 [1: 5-5]  
 VAR 002 This is R's original state location at Time 1 of SYS; supplied on cover of schedule.

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Alabama	ALA	1	153
Georgia	GA	2	188
Louisiana	LA	3	154
Mississippi	MS	4	110
S. Carolina	SC	5	170
Texas	TEX	6	189
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

AGE = AGE OF R IN 1972 - '66 [1: 6-7]  
 VAR 003 R's age corrected to 1972 from original schedule.

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
19	19 YRS	19	6
20	20 YRS	20	113
21	21 YRS	21	400
22	22 YRS	22	350
23	23 YRS	23	70
24	24 YRS	24	17
25	25 YRS	25	6
26	26 YRS	26	2
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEX = R's SEX - '66 [1: 8-8]  
 VAR 004 "Are you male or female? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male	MALE	1	525
Female	FEMALE	2	439
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESID = R's RESIDENCE OF ORIGIN - '66 [1: 9-9]  
 VAR 005 "Where do you live? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
City (over 2,500)	CITY	1	224
Town or village (under 2,500)	TOWN	2	196
In the country, but not on a farm	RURAL-NF	3	257
On a farm	FARM	4	281
No Response	NR	0	6
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

HANDI66 = PHYSICAL HANDICAPS - '66 [1: 10-10]  
 VAR 006 "Do you have any physical handicaps? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	38
No	NO	2	599
No Response	NR	0	3
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

RACE = R's RACE - '66 [1: 11-11]  
 VAR 007 "What is your race? (Circle one number)." NOTE: If either 'no response' or 'caucasian' is given, then answer: "Are you of Spanish-American origin? (Circle one number)." Being of Spanish-American origin supercedes both 'no response' and 'caucasian'.

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
American Indian	AM.IND.	1	1
Oriental	ORIENTAL	2	1
Negro	BLACK	3	330
Caucasian	WHITE	4	624
Spanish-American	SP.AMER.	5	8
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

RELIGION = R's RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION - '66 [1: 12-13]  
 VAR 008 "What is your religion? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Baptist	BAPT.	01	456
Methodist	METH.	02	125
Lutheran	LUTH	03	8
Congregational	CONGR.	04	2
Church of Christ	CHCHRST.	05	35

RELIGION (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Episcopalian	EPISC.	06	3
Presbyterian	PRESB.	07	12
Church of God	CHGOD	08	6
Other Protestant	OTHPROT.	10	196
Roman Catholic	ROMCATH.	30	95
Jewish	JEW.	40	2
I have no religion	NOREL.	50	10
Other	OTHREL.	60	2
No Response	NR	00	12
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TRACK = R's SCHOOL PROGRAM - '66 [1: 14-14]  
 VAR 009 "What kind of school program are you taking in school? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
General	GENERAL	1	493
Academic or College	COLPREP	2	136
Vocational	VOTECH	3	137
No Response	NR	0	28
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	170
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VOCED = R's VOCATIONAL EDUC. COURSES - '66 [1: 15-15]  
 VAR 010 "Which of the following vocational courses have you taken? (Circle all that apply)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Vocational agriculture	VOAG	0	193
Industrial arts	INDARTS	1	57
Home economics	HOMECE	2	248
None, but plan to	PLAN TO	4	36
None, and do not plan	DON'T PLAN TO	5	56
Both voc. ag. & ind. arts	VA + IA	6	32
Both ind. arts & home ec.	IA + HE	8	4
No Response	NR	3	14
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SIBS = R's NO. OF SIBLINGS - '66 [1: 16-16]  
 VAR 011 "How many living brothers and sisters do you have? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
None*	ZERO	0	34

SIBS (Cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
One	ONE	1	108
Two	TWO	2	138
Three	THREE	3	83
Four	FOUR	4	59
Five	FIVE	5	59
Six	SIX	6	42
Seven or more	SEVEN-PLUS	7	110
No Response	NR	8	7
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ORDPOS = ORDINAL POSITION IN FAMILY - '66 [1: 17-17]  
 VAR 012 "Are you: (Circle one number)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
The only child	ONLY CHILD	1	64
The youngest in your family	YOUNGEST	2	219
Neither the youngest or oldest	MIDDLE	3	438
The oldest in your family	OLDEST	4	234
No Response	NR	0	9
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

FED = FATHER'S EDUCATION - '66 [1: 18-18]  
 VAR 013 "What is the highest school grade completed by your father?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Did not go to school	NO SCHOOL	1	16
Grade 1-7	GRADE 1-7	2	184
Eighth grade	8TH GRADE	3	106
Some high school but did not graduate	SOME H.S.	4	203
Graduate from high school	H.S. GRAD	5	173
Went to vocational school after graduating from high school	H.S. + VOTECH	6	30
Some college but did not graduate	SOME COLL	7	52
College graduate (4 years)	COLL GRAD	8	80
No Response	NR	0	120
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MED = MOTHER'S EDUCATION - '66 [1: 19-19]  
 VAR 014 "What is the highest school grade completed by your mother?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Did not go to school	NO SCHOOL	1	7
Grade 1-7	GRADE 1-7	2	95
Eighth grade	8TH GRADE	3	104
Some high school but did not graduate	SOME H.S.	4	252
Graduate from high school	H.S. GRAD	5	237
Went to vocational school after graduating from high school	H.S. + VOTECH	6	54
Some college but did not graduate	SOME COLL	7	54
College graduate (4 years)	COLL GRAD	8	76
No Response	NR	0	85
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

FAMHEAD = FAMILY'S MAJOR INCOME EARNER - '66 [1: 20-20]  
 VAR 015 "Who is the main breadwinner (chief money earner) in your family? (Circle only one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Father	FATHER	1	788
Mother	MOTHER	2	111
Brother or sister	BRO-SIS	3	18
Aunt or uncle	ANT-UNCLE	4	3
Grandparent	G'PARENT	5	10
Unrelated person	NON-REL	6	2
Agency or company	AGCY-CO	7	5
Retired, welfare, social security	RET., ETC.	8	18
No Response	NR	0	9
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

BOCC = BREADWINNER'S OCC. STATUS - SEI - '66 [1: 21-22]  
 VAR 016 "What is the major job held by the main breadwinner (money earner) of your home? (Write your answer in the following box. Give specific job, not the company or place worked for.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; ** See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	1-96	878
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	3
Unemployed	UNEMP	00	4

BOCC (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Retired, social security, welfare	RET., ETC.	98	50
No Response	NR	99	29
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BOCCME = BREADWINNER'S OCC STATUS - MOD. ED. - '66 [1: 23-24]  
 VAR 017 (See VAR 016 - BOCC- for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-74	879
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	3
Unemployed	UNEMP	00	4
Retired, social security, welfare	RET., ETC.	98	50
No Response	NR	99	28
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCASP66 = OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION - SEI - '66 [1: 25-26]  
 VAR 018 "If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "Work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	3-96	790
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	5
No Response	NR	00	15
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCASME66 = OCC. ASPIRATION MOD. EDWARDS - '66 [1: 27-28]  
 VAR 019 (See VAR 018 - OCASP66 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	790
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	5

OCASME66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	00	15
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OAPERS66 = OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION PERSONNA - '66 [1: 29-29]  
 VAR 020 (See VAR 018 - OCASP66 - for complete question text)

Personna Typology of Occupational Aspiration; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male Respondent	MALE RESP	0	445
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	5
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC	2	315
Traditional male occupation	MALE OCC	3	43
No Response	NR	8	2
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCEXP66 = OCCUPATIONAL EXPECTATION SEI - '66 [1: 30-31]  
 VAR 021 "Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	1-96	702
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	65
No Response	NR	00	43
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCEXME66 = OCC. EXPECTATION MOD. EDWARDS - '66 [1: 32-33]  
 VAR 022 (See VAR 021 - OCEXP66 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	702
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	65
No Response	NR	00	43
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

DEPERS66 = OCC. EXPECTATION PERSONNA - '66 [1: 34-34]  
 VAR 023 (See VAR 021 - OCEXP66 - for complete question text)

Persona Typology of Occupational Expectation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP	0	445
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	65
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC	2	275
Traditional male occupation	MALE OCC	3	22
No Response	NR	8	3
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JEXCER66 = JOB EXPECTATION CERTAINTY - '66 [1: 35-35]  
 VAR 024 "How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	19
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	84
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	280
Certain	CERTAIN	4	276
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	131
No Response	NR	0	20
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBFIN66 = PGB: FINANCIAL - '66 [1: 36-36]  
 VAR 025 "How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing)."  
 "Not enough money to go to technical school or college"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	338
Some	SOME	2	257
Much	MUCH	3	85
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	96
No Response	NR	0	34
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBED66 = PGB: EDUC BACKGROUND - '66 [1: 37-37]  
 VAR 026 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "The schools I have gone to."

PGBNAT66 = PGB: NATIONAL JOB SCARCITY - '66 [1: 41-41]  
 VAR 030 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	405
Some	SOME	2	230
Much	MUCH	3	72
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	61
No Response	NR	0	42
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBCOM66 = PGB: COMMUNITY JOB SCARCITY - '66 [1: 42-42]  
 VAR 031 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	294
Some	SOME	2	255
Much	MUCH	3	104
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	112
No Response	NR	0	45
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBLEF66 = PGB: LOCAL EDUC FACILITIES - '66 [1: 43-43]  
 VAR 032 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "No technical school or college nearby"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	524
Some	SOME	2	147
Much	MUCH	3	50
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	47
No Response	NR	0	42
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBKNO66 = PGB: OPPORTUNITY KNOWLEDGE - '66 [1: 44-44]  
 VAR 033 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	335
Some	SOME	2	284

PGBED66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	479
Some	SOME	2	187
Much	MUCH	3	60
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	42
No Response	NR	0	42
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBPAR66 = PGB: PARENTAL INTEREST - '66  
 VAR 027 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Lack of parents' interest"

[1: 38-38]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	567
Some	SOME	2	96
Much	MUCH	3	47
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	55
No Responses	NR	0	45
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBRAC66 = PGB: RACE - '66  
 VAR 028 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "My race"

[1: 39-39]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	611
Some	SOME	2	93
Much	MUCH	3	29
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	36
No Response	NR	0	41
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBMOV66 = PGB: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY - '66  
 VAR 029 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Don't want to move"

[1: 40-40]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	551
Some	SOME	2	130
Much	MUCH	3	37
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	47
No Response	NR	0	45
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBKN066 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Much.	MUCH	3	83
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	63
No Response	NR	0	45
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBIQ66 = PGB: INTELLECTUAL ABILITIES - '66 [1: 45-45]  
 VAR 034 (See VAR 025 - PGBFIN66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Not smart enough"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	405
Some	SOME	2	233
Much	MUCH	3	61
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	67
No Response	NR	0	44
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSPAR66 = JOB SELECTION: PARENTS - '66 [1: 46-46]  
 VAR 035 "How helpful have each of the following people and things  
 been in helping you to decide what job you would most like  
 to have? (Circle one number for each of the following)."  
 "My parents have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	37
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	67
Some help	SOME HELP	3	276
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	419
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSFRND66 = JOB SELECTION: FRIENDS - '66 [1: 47-47]  
 VAR 036 (See VAR 035 - JSPAR66 - for eliciting text)  
 "My friends have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	113
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	238
Some help	SOME HELP	3	359
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	73

JSFRND66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	0	27
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSHSC066 = JOB SELECTION: H.S. COUNSELOR - '66 [1: 48-48]  
 VAR 037 (See VAR 035 - JSPAR66 - for eliciting text)  
 "My high school counselor has been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	318
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	117
Some help	SOME HELP	3	185
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	142
No Response	NR	0	48
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSTECH66 = JOB SELECTION: TEACHERS - '66 [1: 49-49]  
 VAR 038 (See VAR 035 - JSPAR66 - for eliciting text)  
 "My teachers have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	150
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	152
Some help	SOME HELP	3	263
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	205
No Response	NR	0	40
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSREL66 = JOB SELECTION: OTHER RELATIVES - '66 [1: 50-50]  
 VAR 039 (See VAR 035 - JSPAR66 - for eliciting text)  
 "My relatives other than parents have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	163
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	178
Some help	SOME HELP	3	284
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	144
No Response	NR	0	41
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSMED66 = JOB SELECTION: MEDIA - '66 [1: 51-51]  
 VAR 040 (See VAR 035 - JSPAR66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Movies or TV have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	269
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	203
Some help	SOME HELP	3	186
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	108
No Response	NR	0	44
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSHAND66 = JOB SELECTION: OCC. HANDBOOKS - '66 [1: 52-52]  
 VAR 041 (See VAR 035 - JSPAR66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Occupational handbooks have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	215
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	161
Some help	SOME HELP	3	228
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	164
No Response	NR	0	42
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSEXP66 = JOB SELECTION: PERSONAL JOB EXPER. - '66 [1: 53-53]  
 VAR 042 (See VAR 035 - JSPAR66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Personal job experience has been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	317
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	139
Some help	SOME HELP	3	176
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	136
No Response	NR	0	42
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCMON66 = JOB CONSIDERATION: MONEY - '66 [1: 54-54]  
 VAR 043 "In picking the job you would most like to have, how important  
 are the following things about the job:"  
 "Offers you the chance to make a lot of money"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	24
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	124
Important	IMPORTANT	3	372
Very Important	VERY IMP.	4	282

EDASP66 = EDUC. ASPIRATION - '66

[1: 58-58]

VAR 047 "If you could have as much education as you desired and were completely free to choose, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Quit high school and never go to school again	QUIT H.S.	1	2
Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job	Q.H.S. + VOTECH	2	20
Graduate from high school and never fo to school again	GRAD H.S.	3	65
Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school program	H.S. + VOTECH	4	204
Graduate from a junior college	JR. COLL	5	78
Graduate from a college or university	COLLEGE	6	257
Complete additional studies from a college or university	POST-GRAD	7	172
No Response	NR	0	12
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

EDEXP66 = EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION - '66

[1: 59-59]

VAR 048 "What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Quit high school and never go to school again	QUIT H.S.	1	2
Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job	Q.H.S. + VOTECH	2	36
Graduate from high school and never go to school again	GRAD H.S.	3	87
Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training or some other technical school program	H.S. + VOTECH	4	247
Graduate from a junior college	JR. COLL	5	85

JCMON66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	0	8
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964
JCHELP66 = JOB CONSIDERATION: HELP OTHERS - '66			[1: 55-55]
VAR 044 (See VAR 043 - JCMON66 - for eliciting text)			
"Gives you a chance to help other people"			

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	15
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	80
Important	IMPORTANT	3	349
Very Important	VERY IMP.	4	358
No Response	NR	0	8
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964
JCIMP66 = JOB CONSIDERATION: IMPORTANCE - '66			[1: 56-56]
VAR 045 (See VAR 043 - JCMON66 - for eliciting text)			
"Gives you a chance to become an important person."			

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	88
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	300
Important	IMPORTANT	3	255
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	151
No Response	NR	0	16
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCEMPL66 = JOB CONSIDERATION: STEADY EMPLOY. - '66			[1: 57-57]
VAR 046 (See VAR 043 - JCMON66 - for eliciting text)			
"Gives you steady employment"			

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	26
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	51
Important	IMPORTANT	3	248
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	474
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDEXP66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Graduate from a college or university	COLLEGE	6	242
Complete additional studies from a college or university	POST-GRAD	7	106
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EEXPER66 = EDUC. EXPECT. CERTAINTY - '66 [1: 60-60]  
 VAR 049 "How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect? I am: (Circle one number)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain.	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	10
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	37
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	216
Certain	CERTAIN	4	348
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	191
No Response	NR	0	8
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESASP66 = RESIDENTIAL ASPIRATION - '66 [1: 61-61]  
 VAR 050 "Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Large city	LGE. CITY	1	164
Small city	SM. CITY	2	161
In a town or village	TWN-VLG.	3	67
In the country, but not on a farm	RURAL-NF	4	168
On a farm	FARM	5	86
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	307
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESEXP66 = RESIDENTIAL EXPECTATION - '66 [1: 62-62]  
 VAR 051 "From the kind of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Large city	LGE. CITY	1	199
Small city	SM. CITY	2	251

RESEXP66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
In a town or village	TWN-VLG.	3	77
In the country, but not on a farm	RURAL-NF	4	151
On a farm	FARM	5	91
No Response	NR	0	41
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

RECER66 = RES. EXPECT. CERTAINTY - '66 [1: 63-63]  
 VAR 052 "How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?  
 I am: (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	10
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	62
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	339
Certain	CERTAIN	4	291
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	99
No Response	NR	0	9
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

MASP66 = MARITAL ASPIRATION - '66 [1: 64-64]  
 VAR 053 "Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	158
No	NO	2	12
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	794
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

MARP66 = MARITAL TIMING PLANS - '66 [1: 65-66]  
 VAR 054 "If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the  
 following questions:"  
 "At what age would you like to get married: \_\_\_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual age	---	16-65	777
No Response	NR	00	21
Not Applicable	NA	98	12
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

FASP66 = FERTILITY ASPIRATIONS - '66 [1: 67-68]  
 VAR 055 (See VAR 054 - MARP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "How many children would you like to have?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
None	NONE	00	27
One	ONE	01	29
Two	TWO	02	293
Three	THREE	03	206
Four	FOUR	04	170
Five	FIVE	05	30
Six	SIX	06	22
Seven	SEVEN	07	1
Eight or more	EIGHT-PLUS	08	16
No Response	NR	97	11
Not Applicable	NA	98	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

FEX66 = FERTILITY EXPECTATIONS - '66 [1: 69-70]  
 VAR 056 (See VAR 054 - MARP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "How many children do you expect to have?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
None	NONE	00	43
One	ONE	01	30
Two	TWO	02	207
Three	THREE	03	166
Four	FOUR	04	137
Five	FIVE	05	27
Six	SIX	06	20
Seven	SEVEN	07	3
Eight or more	EIGHT-PLUS	08	9
No Response	NR	97	10
Not Applicable	NA	98	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	307
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

SPAS66 = OCC. ASP. FOR HUSBAND, SEI - '66 [1: 71-72]  
 VAR 057 "If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job  
 would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work?  
 (Be specific)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	----	3-96	275
No Response	NR	00	18
Not Applicable	NA	98	363
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	308
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

SPAME66 = OCC. ASP. FOR HUSBAND, MOD. ED. - '66 [1: 73-74]  
 VAR 058 (See VAR 057 - SPAS66 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	275
No Response	NR	00	18
Not Applicable	NA	98	363
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	308
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPEX66 = OCC. EXPECT. FOR HUSBAND, SEI - '66 [1: 75-76]  
 VAR 059 "What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	3-96	242
No Response	NR	00	52
Not Applicable	NA	98	363
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	307
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPEME66 = OCC. EXPECT. FOR HUSBAND, MOD. ED. - '66 [1: 77-78]  
 VAR 060 (See VAR 059 - SPEX66 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	242
No Response	NR	00	52
Not Applicable	NA	98	363
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	307
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WASP66 = MALES: ASP. FOR WORKING WIFE - '66 [1: 79-79]  
 VAR 061 "Males only answer the following questions"  
 "When or if you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not work outside the home at all	AT HOME	1	185
Work part-time until we have children	PT-TM UNTIL CH	2	83
Work full-time until we have children	FULL-TM UNTIL CH	3	46

WASP66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Work part-time even after we have children	PT-TM AFTER CH	4	19
Work full-time even after we have children	FULL-TM AFTER CH	5	13
No Response	NR	0	17
Not Applicable	NA	8	294
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	307
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

WEXP66 = MALES: EXPECT. FOR WORKING WIFE - '66 [1: 80-80]

VAR 062 (See VAR 061 - WASP66 - for eliciting text)

"What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not work outside the home at all	AT HOME	1	141
Work part-time until we have children	PT-TM UNTIL CH	2	110
Work full-time until we have children	FULL-TM UNTIL CH	3	32
Work part-time even after we have children	PT-TM AFTER CH	4	24
Work full-time even after we have children	FULL-TM AFTER CH	5	21
No Response	NR	0	35
Not Applicable	NA	8	294
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	307
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

VALTIM66 = VALUE: FREE TIME - '66 [1: 81-81]

VAR 063 "Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question."

"To have lots of free time to do what I want"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	43
2		2	47
3		3	51

VALTIM66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
4	---	4	57
5	---	5	79
6	---	6	140
7	LEAST IMP.	7	373
No Response	NR	0	20
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALED66 = VALUE: EDUC - '66 [1: 82-82]  
 VAR 064 (See VAR 063 - VALTIM66 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get all the education I want"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	526
2	---	2	91
3	---	3	66
4	---	4	31
5	---	5	29
6	---	6	28
7	LEAST IMP.	7	18
No Response	NR	0	21
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALMON66 = VALUE: EARN MONEY - '66 [1: 83-83]  
 VAR 065 (See VAR 063 - VALTIM66 - for eliciting text)  
 "To earn as much money as I can."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	36
2	---	2	98
3	---	3	234
4	---	4	156
5	---	5	99
6	---	6	109
7	LEAST IMP.	7	51
No Response	NR	0	27
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALJOB66 = VALUE: DESIRED JOB - '66 [1: 84-84]  
 WAR 066 (See VAR 063 - VALTIM66 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get the job I want most"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	104
2	---	2	373
3	---	3	132
4	---	4	81
5	---	5	50
6	---	6	30
7	LEAST IMP.	7	11
No Response	NR	0	29
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALRES66 = VALUE: RESIDENCE - '66 [1: 85-85]  
 VAR 067 (See VAR 063 - VALTIM66 - for eliciting text)  
 "To live in the kind of place I like best"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	24
2	---	2	49
3	---	3	111
4	---	4	213
5	---	5	216
6	---	6	119
7	LEAST IMP.	7	40
No Response	NR	0	38
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALPOS66 = VALUE: POSSESSIONS - '66 [1: 86-86]  
 VAR 068 (See VAR 063 - VALTIM66 - for eliciting text)  
 "To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things  
 like this I want."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	15
2	---	2	44
3	---	3	82
4	---	4	123
5	---	5	207
6	---	6	215

VALPOS66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
7	LEAST IMP.	7	91
No Response	NR	0	33
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

VALFAM66 = VALUE: FAMILY - '66 [1: 87-87]  
 VAR 069 (See VAR 063 - VALTIM66 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get married and raise a family"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	41
2	---	2	89
3	---	3	105
4	---	4	125
5	---	5	101
6	---	6	130
7	LEAST IMP.	7	189
No Response	NR	0	30
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

MILASP66 = MILITARY ASP. - '66 [1: 88-88]  
 VAR 070 "Do you want to go into military service?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	275
Not sure	NOT SURE	2	374
No	NO	3	151
No Response	NR	0	10
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	154
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

MILEXP66 = MILITARY EXPECT. - '66 [1: 89-89]  
 VAR 071 "What do you expect to do about military service?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Quit high school and enlist	QUIT H.S.-ENLIST	1	3
Enlist or enlist right after high school	ENLIST AFTER H.S.	2	84
Go to college and take officers' training	COL + OFF-TRAIN	3	139
Enlist in the Reserves or National Guard	RESERVES OR N.G.	4	61

MILEXP66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not eligible - I have a physical disability	PHY. DISABILITY	5	19
Get out of going some way of other	GET OUT OF	6	37
I am a girl and do not plan to enlist	GIRL PLAN NOT TO	7	256
Wait and be drafted	WAIT FOR DRAFT	8	29
No Response	NR	0	12
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MECER66 = MILITARY EXPECT. CERTAINTY - '66 [1: 90-90]  
 VAR 072 "How sure are you that this is what you will do?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	37
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	78
Not very sure	NOT VERY SURE	3	174
Sure	SURE	4	144
Very sure	VERY SURE	5	196
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PARMSTAT = PARENTS MARITAL STATUS - '66 [1: 91-91]  
 VAR 073 "What is the marital status of your mother and father?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Both alive, living together	ALIVE TOGETHER	1	652
Both alive, separated	ALIVE SEPARATED	2	46
Both alive and separated or divorced	ALIVE NOT TOGETHER	3	18
Both alive, divorced	ALIVE DIVORCED	4	24
Father not living	FATHER NOT LIVING	5	49
Mother not living	MOTHER NOT LIVING	6	13
Neither father or mother living	BOTH NOT ALIVE	7	2
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	155
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MEMPL = MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS - '66 [1: 92-92]  
 VAR 074 "Is your mother (or stepmother) presently employed outside  
 the home?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes, full-time	FULL-TM	1	283
Yes, part-time	PT-TM	2	136
No, but is looking for work	LOOKING FOR WORK	3	49
No, disabled or retired	DISABLED OR RETIRED	4	12
No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home	NOT WORK OUTSIDE HOM	5	298
Have no mother or step- mother	NO MOTHER	6	12
Don't know	DON'T KNOW	7	8
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	155
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

FEMPL = FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS - '66 [1: 93-93]  
 VAR 075 "Is your father (or stepfather) presently employed outside  
 the home?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes, full-time	FULL-TM	1	478
Yes, part-time	PT-TM	2	61
No, but is looking for work	LOOKING FOR WORK	3	9
No, disabled or retired	DISABLED OR RETIRED	4	27
No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home	NOT WORK OUTSIDE HOM	5	23
Have no father or step- father	NO FATHER	6	43
Don't know	DON'T KNOW	7	11
No Response	NR	0	4
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	308
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

WKASP66 = FEMALES: POST-MARR. WORK ASP. - '66 [1: 94-94]  
 VAR 076 "Females answer only:"  
 "What do you want to do about work outside the home after  
 you are married?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not work outside the home at all	NOT WORK OUTSIDE HOM	1	29
Work part-time until I have a child	PT-TM UNTIL CHILD	2	47

WKASP66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Work full-time until I have a child	FULL-TM UNTIL CHILD	3	99
Work part-time even after I have children	PT-TM AFTER CHILD	4	54
Work full-time even after I have children	FULL-TM AFTER CHILD	5	50
No Response	NR	0	15
Not Applicable	NA	8	363
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	307
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WKEXP66 = FEMALES: POST-MARR. WORK EXP. - '66 [1: 95-95]  
 VAR 077 "Females answer only."  
 "What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not work outside the home at all	NOT WORK OUTSIDE HOM	1	48
Work part-time until I have a child	PT-TM UNTIL CHILD	2	56
Work full-time until I have a child	FULL-TM UNTIL CHILD	3	68
Work part-time even after I have children	PT-TM AFTER CHILD	4	54
Work full-time even after I have children	FULL-TM AFTER CHILD	5	48
No response	NR	0	20
Not Applicable	NA	8	363
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	307
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

HOMEWORK = TIME ON HOMEWORK - '66 [1: 96-96]  
 VAR 078 "On the average, during the school year, how many hours a week do you spend on homework away from school?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Less than 5 hours	LESS THAN 5 HRS.	1	321
5 to less than 10 hrs.	BETWEEN 5 + 10 HRS.	2	206
10 hours or more	MORE THAN 10 HRS.	3	99
No Response	NR	0	14
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVIMP66 = JOB VALUE: IMPORTANCE - '66 [1: 97-97]  
 VAR 079 "Why do you desire this kind of work?"  
 "This is an important job."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	212
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	428
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVMON66 = JOB VALUE: MONEY - '66 [1: 98-98]  
 VAR 080 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "It pays good money."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	270
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	370
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVEST66 = JOB VALUE: ESTEEM - '66 [1: 99-99]  
 VAR 081 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Other people will look up to me."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	44
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	596
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVABIL66 = JOB VALUE: ABILITY - '66 [1: 100-100]  
 VAR 082 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "It matches my ability."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	204
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	435
No Response	NR	0	1
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVCONT66 = JOB VALUE: OWN BOSS - '66 [1: 101-101]  
 VAR 083 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "I can be my own boss."

JVCONT66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	81
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	559
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVKNOW66 = JOB VALUE: KNOW ABOUT IT - '66 [1: 102-102]  
 VAR 084 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "I know a lot about it."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	111
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	529
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVSEC66 = JOB VALUE: SECURITY - '66 [1: 103-103]  
 VAR 085 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "It offers security."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	119
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	521
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVPAR66 = JOB VALUE: PARENTS WANT ME - '66 [1: 104-104]  
 VAR 086 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "My parents want me to."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	51
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	589
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVEXCI66 = JOB VALUE: EXCITING - '66 [1: 105-105]  
 VAR 087 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "It is exciting work"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	214
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	426
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVHELP66 = JOB VALUE: HELP OTHERS - '66 [1: 106-106]  
 VAR 088 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "I can help other people."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	274
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	366
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JVOTHR66 = JOB VALUE: OTHER REASON - '66 [1: 107-107]  
 VAR 089 (See VAR 079 - JVIMP66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Other reasons: \_\_\_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Checked	CHECKED	1	39
Not checked	NOT CHECKED	2	447
No Response	NR	0	1
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WPOBJ66 = WORK PREF: OBJECTS - '66 [1: 108-108]  
 VAR 090 "Would you rather work with:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Things	THINGS	1	157
People	PEOPLE	2	416
Ideas	IDEAS	3	60
No Response	NR	0	7
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WPLOC66 = WORK PREF.: LOCATION - '66 [1: 109-109]  
 VAR 091 "Would you rather work: "

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Inside	INSIDE	1	438
Outside	OUTSIDE	2	189
No Response	NR	0	13
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WPEMP66 = WORK PREF.: EMPLOYER - '66 [1: 110-110]  
 VAR 092 "Would you rather work for: "

WPEMP66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
A small company or business	SM COMPANY	1	79
A very large company or business	LG COMPANY	2	228
Yourself	YOURSELF	3	155
The government	GOVT	4	173
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

LIFESAT = LIFE SATISFACTION - '66 [1: 111-111]  
 VAR 093 "In general, to what extent are you satisfied with your life?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very dissatisfied	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	19
Slightly dissatisfied	SLIGHTLY DISSAT.	2	117
Satisfied	SATISFIED	3	340
Very satisfied	VERY SATISFIED	4	158
No Response	NR	0	6
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MASERV = MILITARY ATT.: SERVICE - '66 [1: 112-112]  
 VAR 094 "Tell me whether you agree with the following statements about entering military service."  
 "Every American male should want to serve in the military."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Agree	AGREE	1	432
Disagree	DISAGREE	2	190
No Response	NR	0	18
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MAENLIST = MILITARY ATT.: ENLISTMENT - '66 [1: 113-113]  
 VAR 095 (See VAR 094 - MASERV - for eliciting text)  
 "Every able-bodied American male should enlist if the country is fighting a war."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Agree	AGREE	1	429
Disagree	DISAGREE	2	187

MAENLIST (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	0	24
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964
MADRAFT = MILITARY ATT.: DRAFT - '66			[1: 114-114]
VAR 096 (See VAR 094 - MASERV - for eliciting text)			
"One should not complain if he is drafted."			

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Agree	AGREE	1	507
Disagree	DISAGREE	2	111
No Response	NR	0	22
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MAALTER = MIL. ATT.: ALTERNATIVE SERVICE - '66 [1: 115-115]  
 VAR 097 (See VAR 094 - MASERV - for eliciting text)  
 "One can do more for his country by doing something else."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Agree	AGREE	1	206
Disagree	DISAGREE	2	404
No Response	NR	0	30
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MAFOOL = MILITARY ATT.: FOOLISH TO ENLIST - '66 [1: 116-116]  
 VAR 098 (See VAR 094 - MASERV - for eliciting text)  
 "Anyone who enlists in the service is foolish."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Agree	AGREE	1	48
Disagree	DISAGREE	2	566
No Response	NR	0	26
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MASPOUSE = MILITARY ATT.: SPOUSE SERVICE - '66 [1: 117-117]  
 VAR 099 "Do you think you would want your future husband (wife) to  
 have served in a military service?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	101

MASPOUSE (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	2	108
Doesn't matter	DOESN'T MATTER	3	276
No Response	NR	0	2
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBREL66 = PGB: RELIGION - '66 [1: 118-118]  
 VAR 100 "How much effect do you think each of the following things  
 will have in keeping you from getting the kind of job you  
 desire?"  
 "My religion "

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	519
Some	SOME	2	51
Much	MUCH	3	20
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	23
No Response	NR	0	27
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBBOR66 = PGB: MONEY CREDIT - '66 [1: 119-119]  
 VAR 101 (See VAR 100 - PGBREL66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Ability to borrow money"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	396
Some	SOME	2	129
Much	MUCH	3	40
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	31
No Response	NR	0	44
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBFAM66 = PGB: SUPPORT FAMILY - '66 [1: 120-120]  
 VAR 102 (See VAR 100 - PGBREL66 - for eliciting text)  
 "Have to help support my family."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	441
Some	SOME	2	102
Much	MUCH	3	28
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	29

PGBFAM66 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	0	40
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ENERGY = PHYS. SELF-IMAGE: ENERGETIC - '66 [1: 121-121]  
 VAR 103 "To what extent do you think the following describe your physical status?"  
 "Energetic"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	19
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	274
Very	VERY	3	183
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

STRONG = PHYS. SELF-IMAGE: STRONG - '66 [1: 122-122]  
 VAR 104 (See VAR 103 - ENERGY - for eliciting text)  
 "Strong"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	52
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	347
Very	VERY	3	84
No Response	NR	0	4
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ATTRACT = PHYS. SELF-IMAGE: ATTRACTIVE - '66 [1: 123-123]  
 VAR 105 (See VAR 103 - ENERGY - for eliciting text)  
 "Attractive"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	90
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	319
Very	VERY	3	72
No Response	NR	0	6
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ATHLETIC = PHYS. SELF-IMAGE: ATHLETIC - '66 [1: 124-124]  
VAR 106 (See VAR 103 - ENERGY - for eliciting text)  
"Athletic"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	72
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	260
Very	VERY	3	145
No Response	NR	0	10
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

GRACEFUL = PHYS. SELF-IMAGE: GRACEFUL - '66 [1: 125-125]  
VAR 107 (See VAR 103 - ENERGY - for eliciting text)  
"Graceful"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	83
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	278
Very	VERY	3	121
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TALENTED = ACAD. SELF-IMAGE: TALENTED - '66 [1: 126-126]  
VAR 108 "To what extent do you think the following describe you academically."  
"Talented"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	63
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	337
Very	VERY	3	84
No Response	NR	0	3
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SUCCESS = ACAD. SELF-IMAGE: SUCCESSFUL - '66 [1: 127-127]  
VAR 109 (See VAR 108 - TALENTED - for eliciting text)  
"Successful"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	106
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	345
Very	VERY	3	106

SUCCESS (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

THOROUGH = ACAD. SELF-IMAGE: THOROUGH - '66 [1: 128-128]  
 VAR 110 (See VAR 108 - TALENTED - for eliciting text)  
 "Thorough"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	39
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	364
Very	VERY	3	71
No Response	NR	0	13
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CAPABLE = ACAD. SELF-IMAGE: CAPABLE - '66 [1: 129-129]  
 VAR 111 (See VAR 108 - TALENTED - for eliciting text)  
 "Capable"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	5
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	226
Very	VERY	3	251
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

INTELL = ACAD. SELF-IMAGE: INTELLIGENT - '66 [1: 130-130]  
 VAR 112 (See VAR 108 - TALENTED - for eliciting text)  
 "Intelligent"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	23
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	282
Very	VERY	3	180
No Response	NR	0	2
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

COOPER = SOC. SELF-IMAGE: COOPERATIVE - '66 [2: 1-1]  
 VAR 113 "To what extent do you think the following describe you in  
 your social relations."  
 "Cooperative"

COOPER (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	4
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	199
Very	VERY	3	282
No Response	NR	0	2
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

DYNAMIC = SOC. SELF-IMAGE: DYNAMIC - '66 [2: 2-2]  
 VAR 114 (See VAR 113 - COOPER - for eliciting text)  
 "Dynamic"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	77
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	356
Very	VERY	3	39
No Response	NR	0	15
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ACCEPTED = SOC. SELF-IMAGE: ACCEPTED - '66 [2: 3-3]  
 VAR 115 (See VAR 113 - COOPER - for eliciting text)  
 "Accepted"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	13
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	277
Very	VERY	3	190
No Response	NR	0	7
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

POPULAR = SOC. SELF-IMAGE: POPULAR - '66 [2: 4-4]  
 VAR 116 (See VAR 113 - COOPER - for eliciting text)  
 "Popular"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	51
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	363
Very	VERY	3	68
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SELFCNF = SOC. SELF-IMAGE: SELF-CONFIDENT - '66. [2: 5-5]  
 VAR 117 (See VAR 113 - COOPER - for eliciting text)  
 "Self-confident"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	41
Somewhat	SOMEWHAT	2	238
Very	VERY	3	205
No Response	NR	0	3
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OKMONEY = OCC. KNOW.: MONEY - '66 [2: 6-6]  
 VAR 118 "In which of the following occupations could you make the  
 most money?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Electrical Engineer	ELECT. ENG.	1	219
Auto Mechanic	AUTO MECH.	2	38
Minister	MINISTER	3	2
Policeman	POLICEMAN	4	4
Medical Doctor	MED. DOC.	5	364
No Response	NR	0	13
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OKEDUC = OCC. KNOW.: EDUCATION - '66 [2: 7-7]  
 VAR 119 "Which of the following occupations requires the most education?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Machine-operator in a factory	MACHINE OPER.	1	54
Farming	FARMER	2	5
Barber	BARBER	3	2
Mechanical Engineer	MECH. ENG.	4	489
Drafting	DRAFTING	5	81
No Response	NR	0	9
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OKLABOR = OCC. KNOW.: LABOR FORCE CHANGE - '66 [2: 8-8]  
 VAR 120 "In which of the following major industries is the number  
 of workers increasing the fastest?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Mining	MINING	1	10
Construction	CONSTRUCT	2	139

OKLABOR (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Farming	FARMING	3	17
Government	GOVT	4	157
Manufacturing	MANUF	5	305
No Response	NR	0	12
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

OKJOB = OCC. KNOW.: JOB CHANGE - '66 [2: 9-9]  
 VAR 121 "Which of the following types of jobs is increasing fastest?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Factory machine operator	MACHINE OPER.	1	137
Draftsman	DRAFTSMAN	2	42
Unskilled laborer	UNSKILL LABOR	3	63
Clerical and sales workers	CLERICAL & SALES	4	40
Professional and technical workers	PROF. & TECH.	5	344
No Response	NR	0	14
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

OKUNEMPL = OCC. KNOW.: UNEMPLOYMENT - '66 [2: 10-10]  
 VAR 122 "In which of the following types of industries is there the least unemployment?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Government and public administration	GOVT	1	174
Manufacturing	MANUF	2	65
Construction	CONSTRUCT	3	86
Insurance, banking and real estate	INS. BANK, RE	4	108
Transportation	TRANSPORT	5	184
No Response	NR	0	23
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	324
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

OCASP68 = OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION - SEI - '68 [2: 11-12]  
 VAR 123 "If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "Work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below."

OCASP68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	6-96	821
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	6
No Response	NR	00	26
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCASME68 = OCC. ASPIRATION MOD, EDWARDS - '68 [2: 13-14]  
 VAR 124 (See VAR 123 - OCASP68 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	822
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	6
No Response	NR	00	26
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OAPERS68 = OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION PERSONNA - '68 [2: 15-15]  
 VAR 125 (See VAR 123 - OCASP68 - for complete question text)  
 Persona Typology of Occupational Aspiration

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	470
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	6
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC	2	332
Traditional male occupation	MALE OCC	3	46
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCEXP68 = OCCUPATIONAL EXPECTATION SEI - '68 [2: 16-17]  
 VAR 126 "Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most.  
 What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your  
 life?  
 (Write your answer in the box below, please give an exact  
 job!)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	1-96	715
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	71
No Response	NR	00	68
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCEXME68 = OCC. EXPECTATION MOD. EDWARDS - '68 [2: 18-19]  
 VAR 127 (See VAR 126 - OCEXP68 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories) **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	715
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	71
No Response	NR	00	68
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OEPERS68 = OCC. EXPECTATION PERSONNA - '68 [2: 20-20]  
 VAR 128 (See VAR 126 - OCEXP68 - for complete question text)  
 Personna Typology of Occupational Expectation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	470
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	71
Traditional female occ.	FEMALE OCC	2	293
Traditional male occ.	MALE OCC	3	19
No Response	NR	8	1
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JEXCER68 = JOB EXPECTATION CERTAINTY - '68 [2: 21-21]  
 VAR 129 "How certain are you that this is the job you will have most  
 of your life? (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	28
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	82
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	302
Certain	CERTAIN	4	298
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	113
No Response	NR	0	30
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBFIN68 = PGB: FINANCIAL - '68 [2: 22-22]  
 VAR 130 "How much effect do you think each of the following things  
 will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire  
 (Circle one number for each thing)."  
 "Not enough money to go to technical school or college"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	364
Some	SOME	2	376

**PGBFIN68 (cont.)**

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Much	MUCH	3	54
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	43
No Response	NR	0	9
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBED68 = PGB: EDUC. BACKGROUND - '68 [2: 23-23]  
 VAR 131 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "The schools I have gone to"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	544
Some	SOME	2	195
Much	MUCH	3	57
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	36
No Response	NR	0	14
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBPAR68 = PGB: PARENTAL INTEREST - '68 [2: 24-24]  
 VAR 132 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Lack of parents' interest"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	679
Some	SOME	2	95
Much	MUCH	3	27
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	30
No Response	NR	0	15
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBRAC68 = PGB: RACE - '68 [2: 25-25]  
 VAR 133 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "My race"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	674
Some	SOME	2	90
Much	MUCH	3	20
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	48
No Response	NR	0	14
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBMOV68 = PGB: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY - '68 [2: 26-26]  
 VAR 134 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Don't want to move."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	619
Some	SOME	2	152
Much	MUCH	3	27
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	32
No Response	NR	0	16
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBNAT68 = PGB: NATIONAL JOB SCARCITY - '68 [2: 27-27]  
 VAR 135 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	494
Some	SOME	2	241
Much	MUCH	3	47
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	53
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBCOM68 = PGB: COMMUNITY JOB SCARCITY - '68 [2: 28-28]  
 VAR 136 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	270
Some	SOME	2	290
Much	MUCH	3	136
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	139
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBLEF68 = PGB: LOCAL EDUC. FACILITIES - '68 [2: 29-29]  
 VAR 137 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "No technical school or college nearby"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	637
Some	SOME	2	140
Much	MUCH	3	32

PGBLEF68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	22
No Response	NR	0	15
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBKN068 = PGB: OPPORTUNITY KNOWLEDGE - '68 [2: 30-30]  
 VAR 138 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	399
Some	SOME	2	331
Much	MUCH	3	67
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	30
No Response	NR	0	19
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBIQ68 = PGB: INTELLECTUAL ABILITIES - '68 [2: 31-31]  
 VAR 139 (See VAR 130 - PGBFIN68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Not smart enough"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	461
Some	SOME	2	294
Much	MUCH	3	43
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	28
No Response	NR	0	20
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	118
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSPAR68 = JOB SELECTION: PARENTS - '68 [2: 32-32]  
 VAR 140 "How helpful have each of the following people and things,  
 been in helping you to decide what job you would most like  
 to have?"  
 "My parents have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	49
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	121
Some help	SOME HELP	3	279
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	394

JSPAR68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	0	4
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	117
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSFRND68 = JOB SELECTION: FRIENDS - '68  
 VAR 141 (See VAR 140 - JSPAR68 - for eliciting text)  
 "My friends have been"

[2: 33-35]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	108
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	238
Some help	SOME HELP	3	391
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	106
No Response	NR	0	4
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	117
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSHSC068 = JOB SELECTION: H.S. COUNSELOR - '68  
 VAR 142 (See VAR 140 - JSPAR68 - for eliciting text)  
 "My high school counselor has been"

[2: 34-34]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	228
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	175
Some help	SOME HELP	3	235
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	196
No Response	NR	0	13
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	117
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSTECH68 = JOB SELECTION: TEACHERS - '68  
 VAR 143 (See VAR 140 - JSPAR68 - for eliciting text)  
 "My teachers have been"

[2: 35-35]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	165
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	195
Some help	SOME HELP	3	259
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	222
No Response	NR	0	6
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	117
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSREL68 = JOB SELECTION; OTHER RELATIVES - '68 [2: 36-36]  
 VAR 140 (See VAR 140 - JSPAR68 - for eliciting text)  
 "My relatives other than parents have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	157
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	212
Some help	SOME HELP	3	323
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	145
No Response	NR	0	10
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	117
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSMED68 = JOB SELECTION; MEDIA - '68 [2: 37-37]  
 VAR 145 (See VAR 140 - JSPAR68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Movies or TV"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	308
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	221
Some help	SOME HELP	3	220
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	84
No Response	NR	0	6
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	117
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSHAND68 = JOB SELECTION; OCC. HANDBOOKS - '68 [2: 38-38]  
 VAR 146 (See VAR 140 - JSPAR68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Occupational handbooks have been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	163
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	198
Some help	SOME HELP	3	289
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	184
No Response	NR	0	13
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	117
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSEXP68 = JOB SELECTION; PERSONAL JOB EXPER. - '68 [2: 39-39]  
 VAR 147 (See VAR 140 - JSPAR68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Personal job experience has been"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	229
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	175
Some help	SOME HELP	3	212

JSEXP68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	225
No Response	NR	0	6
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	117
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCMON68 = JOB CONSIDERATION: MONEY - '68 [2: 40-40]  
 VAR 148 "In picking the job you would most like to have, how important  
 are the following things about the job:"  
 "Offers you the chance to make a lot of money"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	17
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	105
Important	IMPORTANT	3	336
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	238
No Response	NR	0	3
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	265
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCHELP68 = JOB CONSIDERATION: HELP OTHERS - '68 [2: 41-41]  
 VAR 149 (See VAR 148 - JCMON68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Gives you a chance to help other people"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	26
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	99
Important	IMPORTANT	3	364
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	359
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCIMP68 = JOB CONSIDERATION: IMPORTANCE - '68 [2: 42-42]  
 VAR 150 (See VAR 148 - JCMON68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Gives you a chance to become an important person"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	95
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	280
Important	IMPORTANT	3	280
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	192
No Response	NR	0	6
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCEMPL68 = JOB CONSIDERATION: STEADY EMPLOY. [2: 43-43]  
 VAR 151 (See VAR 148 - JCMON68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Gives you steady employment"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	19
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	43
Important	IMPORTANT	3	260
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	526
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCCONT68 = JOB CONSIDERATION: OWN BOSS - '68 [2: 44-44]  
 VAR 152 (See VAR 148 - JCMON68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Gives you a chance to be your own boss"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	117
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	311
Important	IMPORTANT	3	239
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	182
No Response	NR	0	4
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCEXCI68 = JOB CONSIDERATION: EXCITEMENT - '68 [2: 45-45]  
 VAR 153 (See VAR 148 - JCMON68 - for eliciting text)  
 "Offers a chance for excitement"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	97
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	241
Important	IMPORTANT	3	309
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	204
No Response	NR	0	2
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ETAASR68 = EDUC. ASPIRATION - '68 [2: 46-46]  
 VAR 154 "If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do (Circle only one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Quit school right now	QUIT SCH.	1	4
Complete high school	GRAD H.S.	2	72
Complete a business, commercial, elementary, or some other technical program, after finishing H.S.	H.S.+ VOTECH	3	249

EDASP68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Graduate from jr. college (2 years)	JR. COLL	4	55
Graduate from college or university	COLL	5	230
Complete studies after graduation from college or university	POST-GRAD	6	237
No Response	NR	0	6
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

EDEXP68 = EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION - '68 [2: 47-47]  
 VAR 155 "What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Quit school right now	QUIT SCH.	1	2
Complete high school	GRAD H.S.	2	169
Complete a business, commerical, elementary, or some other technical program after finishing high school	H.S. + VOTECH	3	251
Graduate from jr. college (2 years)	JR. COLL	4	64
Graduate from a college or university	COLL	5	274
Complete studies after graduation from college or university	POST-GRAD	6	91
No Response	NR	0	2
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

EDCER68 = EDUC. EXPECT. CERTAINTY - '68 [2: 48-48]  
 VAR 156 "How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect? I am: (Circle one number)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	10
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	43
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	158
Certain	CERTAIN	4	392
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	245
No Response	NR	0	5
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	111
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

RESASP68 = RESIDENTIAL ASPIRATION - '68 [2: 49-49]  
 VAR 157 "Of the kinds of places listed below, in which one would you  
 most desire to live for the rest of your life?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Large city	LGE. CITY	1	142
Small city	SM. CITY	2	235
In a town or village	TWN-VLG.	3	119
In the country but not on a farm	RURAL-NF	4	227
On a farm	FARM	5	103
No Response	NR	0	28
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESEXP68 = RESIDENTIAL EXPECTATION - '68 [2: 50-50]  
 VAR 158 "From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place  
 do you really expect to live most of your life?" /

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Large city	LGE. CITY	1	193
Small city	SM. CITY	2	279
In a town or village	TWN-VLG.	3	109
In the county but not on a farm	RURAL-NF	4	188
On a farm	FARM	5	69
No Response	NR	0	16
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RECER68 = RES. EXPECT. CERTAINITY - '68 [2: 51-51]  
 VAR 159 "How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?  
 I am: (Circle one number)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	17
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	86
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	313
Certain	CERTAIN	4	314
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	110
No Response	NR	0	14
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MASP68 = MARITAL ASPIRATION - '68 [2: 52-52]  
 VAR 160 "Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number)."

MASP68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	794
No	NO	2	30
Already married	MARRIED NOW	3	30
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MARP68 = MARITAL TIMING PLANS - '68 [2: 53-54]  
 VAR 161 "If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:"  
 "At what age would you like to get married? \_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual age	---	17-40	789
No Response	NR	00	7
Not Applicable	NA	98	58
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

FASP68 = FERTILITY ASPIRATIONS - '68 [2: 55-57]  
 VAR 162 (See VAR 161 - MARP68 - for eliciting text)  
 "How many children do you want?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
None	NONE	000	22
One	ONE	001	16
Two	TWO	002	277
Three	THREE	003	221
Four	FOUR	004	193
Five	FIVE	005	42
Six	SIX	006	16
Seven	SEVEN	007	7
Eight or more	EIGHT-PLUS	008	15
No Response	NR	997	9
Not Applicable	NA	998	36
Data Not Collected	DNC	999	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

FEX68 = FERTILITY EXPECTATIONS - '68 [2: 58-60]  
 VAR 163 (See VAR 161 - MARP68 - for eliciting text)  
 "How many children do you expect to have? \_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
None	NONE	000	36

FEX68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
One	ONE	001	22
Two	TWO	002	267
Three	THREE	003	189
Four	FOUR	004	195
Five	FIVE	005	40
Six	SIX	006	18
Seven	SEVEN	007	9
Eight or more	EIGHT-PLUS	008	17
No Response	NR	997	25
Not Applicable	NA	998	36
Data Not Collected	DNC	999	110
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

SPAS68 = OCC. ASP. FOR HUSBAND, SEI - '68 [2: 61-62]  
 VAR 164 "If the man you marry or your husband could have any job you wanted him to have what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	7-96	342
No Response	NR	00	37
Not Applicable	NA	98	470
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	115
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

SPAME68 = OCC. ASP. FOR HUSBAND, MOD. ED. - '68 [2: 63-64]  
 VAR 165 (See VAR 164 - SPAS68 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. codes	---	11-81	342
No Response	NR	00	37
Not Applicable	NA	98	470
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	115
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

SPEX68 = OCC. EXPECT. FOR HUSBAND, SEI - '68 [2: 65-66]  
 VAR 166 "What kind of job do you really expect the man you will marry or your husband to hold most of his life? (Be specific) \_\_\_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	1-93	309

SPEX68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	00	70
Not Applicable	NA	98	470
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	115
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPEME68 = OCC. EXPECT. FOR HUSBANDS - MOD. ED. - '68 [2: 67-68]  
 VAR 167 (See VAR 166 - SPEX68 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	309
No Response	NR	00	70
Not Applicable	NA	98	470
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	115
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WASP68 = ASP. FOR WORKING WIFE - '68 [2: 69-69]  
 VAR 168 "Male only answer the following questions."  
 "When or if you are married, what do you want your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not work outside the home at all	AT HOME	1	219
Work part-time until we have children	PT-TM UNTIL CH	2	104
Work full-time until we have children	FULL-TM UNTIL CH	3	82
Work part-time even after we have children	PT-TM AFTER CH	4	31
Work full-time even after we have children	FULL-TM AFTER CH	5	18
No Response	NR	0	14
Not Applicable	NA	8	384
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WEXP68 = EXPECT. FOR WORKING WIFE - '68 [2: 70-70]  
 VAR 169 (See VAR 168 - WASP68 - for eliciting text)  
 "What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not work outside the home at all	AT HOME	1	144

WESP68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Work part-time until we have children	PT-TM UNTIL CH	2	150
Work full-time until we have children	FULL-TM UNTIL CH	3	79
Work part-time even after we have children	PT-TM AFTER CH	4	45
Work full-time even after we have children	FULL-TM AFTER CH	5	29
No Response	NR	0	21
Not Applicable	NA	8	384
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

VALTIM68 = VALUE: FREE TIME<sup>3</sup> - '68 [2: 71-71]

VAR 170 "Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question."  
 "To have lots of free time to do what I want."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	28
2	---	2	35
3	---	3	26
4	---	4	73
5	---	5	83
6	---	6	181
7	LEAST IMP.	7	416
No Response	NR	0	10
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

VALED68 = VALUE: EDUC. - '68 [2: 72-72]

VAR 171 (See VAR 170 - VALTIM68 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get all the education I want"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	482
2	---	2	108

VALED68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
3	---	3	61
4	---	4	43
5	---	5	57
6	---	6	51
7	LEAST IMP.	7	39
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALMON68 = VALUE: EARN MONEY - '68  
 VAR 172 (See VAR 170 - VALTIM68 - for eliciting text)  
 "To earn as much money as I can "

[2: 73-73]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	50
2	---	2	121
3	---	3	265
4	---	4	129
5	---	5	113
6	---	6	103
7	LEAST IMP.	7	63
No Response	NR	0	8
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALJOB68 = VALUE: DESIRED JOB - '68  
 VAR 173 (See VAR 170 - VALTIM68 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get the job I want most "

[2: 74-74]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	128
2	---	2	374
3	---	3	172
4	---	4	88
5	---	5	46
6	---	6	24
7	LEAST IMP.	7	11
No Response	NR	0	9
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

77

VALRES68 = VALUE: RESIDENCE - '68 [2: 75-75]  
 VAR 174 (See VAR 170 - VALTIM68 - for eliciting text)  
 "To live in the kind of place I like best "

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	28
2	---	2	68
3	---	3	122
4	---	4	233
5	---	5	211
6	---	6	147
7	LEAST IMP.	7	33
No Response	NR	0	10
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALPOS68 = VALUE: POSSESSIONS - '68 [2: 76-76]  
 VAR 175 (See VAR 170 - VALTIM68 - for eliciting text)  
 "To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things  
 like this I want."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	33
2	---	2	41
3	---	3	87
4	---	4	169
5	---	5	224
6	---	6	205
7	LEAST IMP.	7	84
No Response	NR	0	9
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALFAM68 = VALUE: FAMILY - '68 [2: 77-77]  
 VAR 176 (See VAR 170 - VALTIM68 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get married and raise a family."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	100
2	---	2	95
3	---	3	107
4	---	4	113
5	---	5	106
6	---	6	128

VALFAM68 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
7	LEAST IMP.	7	191
No Response	NR	0	12
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	112
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

WABEF72 = FEMALES: WORK ASP. BEFORE KIDS - '72 [2: 78-78]

VAR 177 "Females only answer the following questions."  
 "We would like to know what you want and what you actually expect to do about working outside the home."  
 "When and if you marry but before you have children, do you want to work"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Full time	FULL-TM	1	237
Part time	PT-TM	2	34
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	3	10
Not applicable already have children	HAVE CHILD	4	141
No Response	NR	0	17
Not Applicable	NA	9	<u>525</u>
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

WABEF72 = FEMALES: WORK EXP. BEFORE KIDS - '72 [2: 79-79]

VAR 178 (See VAR 177 - WABEF72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Expect to work"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Full time	FULL-TM	1	212
Part time	PT-TM	2	41
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	3	13
Not applicable already have children	HAVE CHILD	4	129
No Response	NR	0	44
Not Applicable	NA	9	<u>525</u>
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

WABS72 = FEMALES: WORK ASP. B4 KIDS' SCHOOL - 72 [2: 80-80]

VAR 179 (See VAR 177 - WABEF72 - for eliciting text)  
 "When and if you marry and have children who are preschool, do you want to work"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Full-time	FULL-TM	1	106
Part time	PT-TM	2	157

WABS72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	3	159
No Response	NR	0	17
Not Applicable	NA	9	525
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WEBS72 = FEMALES: WORK EXP. B4 KIDS' SCHOOL - '72 [2: B1-81]  
 VAR 180 (See VAR 177 - WABEF72 - for eliciting text)  
 "When and if you marry and have children who are preschool,  
 do you expect to work?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Full time	FULL-TM	1	112
Part time	PT-TM	2	146
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	3	135
No Response	NR	0	46
Not Applicable	NA	9	525
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WADS72 = FEMALES: WORK ASP DURING KIDS' SCH - '72 [2: B2-82]  
 VAR 181 (See VAR 177 - WABEF72 - for eliciting text)  
 "When and if you marry and have children who are in school,  
 do you: Want to work?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Full time	FULL-TM	1	228
Part time	PT-TM	2	140
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	3	53
No Response	NR	0	18
Not Applicable	NA	9	525
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WEDS72 = FEMALES: WORK EXP DURING KIDS' SCH - '72 [2: B3-83]  
 VAR 182 (See VAR 177 - WABEF72 - for eliciting text)  
 "When and if you marry and have children who are in school,  
 do you: Expect to work?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Full time	FULL-TM	1	207
Part time	PART-TM	2	130
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	3	56
No Response	NR	0	46
Not Applicable	NA	9	525
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IDOL = LIFE IDOL IDENTITY - '72 [2: 84-85]  
 VAR 183 "Think of the person whom you would want to fashion your life  
 after: Is this person:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
A teacher or school counselor	TEACHER	01	137
Your father or mother	PARENT	02	161
An older brother or sister	BRO-SIS	03	43
A relative not in your immediate family	OTHER REL.	04	79
A close friend not related to you	CL. FRIEND	05	137
A movie or TV star	MOVIE STAR	06	27
A famous athlete	ATHLETE	07	39
An important government official	GOVT OFFICIAL	08	26
Other	OTHER	09	44
No Response	NR	00	270
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IDOLSEI = LIFE IDOL OCC. SEI - '72 [2: 86-87]  
 VAR 184 (See VAR 183 - IDOL - for eliciting text)  
 "What is this person's job:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	3-96	596
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	59
No Response	NR	00	299
Not Applicable	NA	98	7
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	3
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IDOLME = LIFE IDOL OCC. MOD. EDWARDS - '72 [2: 88-89]  
 VAR 185 (See VAR 183 - IDOL - for eliciting text)  
 "What is this person's job:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	597
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	60
No Response	NR	00	299
Not Applicable	NA	98	7
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBPE072 = PGB: DON'T KNOW RIGHT PEOPLE - '72 [2: 90-90]  
 VAR 186 "How much effect do you think each of the following things  
 will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire?  
 (Circle one number for each thing).  
 "Don't know the right people"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	469
Some	SOME	2	338
Much	MUCH	3	86
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	54
No Response	NR	0	17
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBEFF72 = PGB: EFFORT IT WILL TAKE - '72 [2: 91-91]  
 VAR 187 (See VAR 186 - PGBPE072 - for eliciting text)  
 "The effort or work it will take"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	706
Some	SOME	2	173
Much	MUCH	3	50
Very Much	VERY MUCH	4	20
No Response	NR	0	15
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBSEX72 = PGB: MY SEX - '72 [2: 92-92]  
 VAR 188 (See VAR 186 - PGBPED72 - for eliciting text)  
 "My sex"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	890
Some	SOME	2	38
Much	MUCH	3	15
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	8
No Response	NR	0	13
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WACG72 = FEMALES: WORK ASP. AFTER KIDS GROWN - '72 [2: 93-93]  
 VAR 189 "Do you want to work outside after your children are grown?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	274
No	NO	2	28
Undecided	UNDECIDED	3	125
No Response	NR	0	13
Not Applicable	NA	9	524
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IDOLDUR = LIFE IDOL DURATION - '72 [2: 94-95]  
 VAR 190 "How long have you wanted to fashion your life after this person? (years)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number of years coded	---	0-23	643
All my life	ALL	99	26
No Response	NR	96	292
Not Applicable	NA	97	2
Data Not Collected		98	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

LADNOW = LADDER: PRESENT POSITION - '72 [2: 96-97]  
 VAR 191 "Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose that we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible for you." "Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time. Step number \_\_\_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
1	1	1	19
2	2	2	20
3	3	3	56
4	4	4	108
5	5	5	236
6	6	6	166
7	7	7	150
8	8	8	121
9	9	9	48
10	10	10	37
No Response	NR	00	3
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

LADPAST = LADDER: 4 YRS. AGO - '72 [2: 98-99]  
 VAR 192 (See VAR 191 - LADNOW - for eliciting text)  
 "Where on the ladder would you say you stood four years ago? Step number \_\_\_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
1	1	1	97
2	2	2	122
3	3	3	128
4	4	4	156
5	5	5	144
6	6	6	94
7	7	7	61
8	8	8	71
9	9	9	36
10	10	10	52
No Response	NR	00	3
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

LADFUTR = LADDER: 5 YRS. FROM NOW - '72 [2: 100-101]  
 VAR 193 (See VAR 191 - LADNOW - for eliciting text)  
 "And where do you think you will be on the ladder five years from now? Step number \_\_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	1
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	8
5	5	5	36
6	6	6	43
7	7	7	113
8	8	8	274
9	9	9	220
10	10	10	257
No Response	NR	00	8
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCCSEI72 = OCCU. SEI: MAY 1ST - '72 [2: 102-103]  
 VAR 194 "What job or occupation did you hold on May 1, 1972?"

Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; See Note 1\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	3-84	607
Unemployed	UNEMPLOYED	0	57
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	96
Student	STUDENT	98	197
No Response	NR	99	7
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCCME72 = OCCU. MOD. EDWARDS, MAY 1ST - '72 [2: 104-105]  
 VAR 195 (See VAR 194 - OCCSEI72 - for complete question text)

Modified Alba Edwards Categories; \*\*See Note 2\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	607
Unemployed	UNEMPLOYED	0	57
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	96
Student	STUDENT	98	197
No Response	NR	99	7
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCPERS72 = OCCU. PERSONNA, MAY 1ST - '72 [2: 106-106]  
 VAR 196 (See VAR 194 - OCCSEI72 - for complete question text)  
 Personna Typology of Occupation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

OCPERS72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	519
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	96
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	340
Traditional male occupation	MALE OCC.	3	2
No Response	NR	8	7
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

EMPLST72 = EMPLOYMENT STATUS, MAY 1ST - '72 [2: 107-107]  
 VAR 197 (See VAR 194 - OCCSEI72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Is this a full-time or a part-time job. (Circle only one)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Full-time	FULL-TM	1	589
Part-time	PT-TM	2	50
No Response	NR	0	23
Not Applicable	NA	9	302
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

PTSCHL72 = IS JOB PART-TIME UNTIL FIN. SCHOOL - '72 [2: 108-108]  
 VAR 198 (See VAR 197 - EMPLST72 - for eliciting text)  
 "If part-time, is the job only until you finish school?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
The job is not part-time	NOT PT-TM	1	544
Yes	YES	2	28
No	NO	3	21
No Response	NR	0	61
Not Applicable	NA	9	310
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

EMPDUR72 = IS JOB PERM. OR TEMP.? - '72 [2: 109-109]  
 VAR 199 (See VAR 197 - EMPLST72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Do you consider this a permanent or temporary job? (Circle only one)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Temporary job	TEMPORARY	1	337
Permanent job	PERMANENT	2	289
No Response	NR	0	32
Not Applicable	NA	9	306
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

NEWJOB = NEWJOB ASSURED AFTER MAY 1ST - '72 [2: 110-110]  
 VAR 200 "Have you a firm commitment for a new full-time job or occupation after May 1?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	175
No	NO	2	688
Housewife	H-WIFE	3	82
No Response	NR	0	19
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NOCSEI72 = NEW OCCU. SEI: POST-MAY 1ST, - '72 [2: 111-112]  
 VAR 201 (See VAR 200 - NEWJOB - for eliciting text)  
 "If answer is 'yes' give a job."

Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; \*\*See Note 1\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate SEI codes		6-93	172
No Response	NR	00	12
Not Applicable	NA	99	780
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NOCME72 = NEW OCCU. MOD. ED.: POST-MAY 1ST - '72 [2: 113-114]  
 VAR 202 (See VAR 201 - NOCSEI72 - for complete question text)

Modified Aiba Edwards Categories; \*\*See Note 2\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes		11-81	172
No Response	NR	00	12
Not Applicable	NA	99	780
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NOCPER72 = NEW OCCU. PERSONNA: POST-MAY 1ST - '72 [2: 115-115]  
 VAR 203 (See VAR 201 - NOCSEI72 - for complete question text)  
 Personna Typology of Occupation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	111
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	61
No Response	NR	8	12
Not Applicable	NA	9	780
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPEMPL72 = SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT STATUS - '72 [2: 116-116]  
 VAR 204 "Does your wife or husband have a job?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not married	NOT MARRIED	1	453
Yes	YES	2	356
No	NO	3	149
No Response	NR	0	6
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPOCC72 = SPOUSE OCCU. SEI - '72 [2: 117-118]  
 VAR 205 (See VAR 204 - SPEMPL72 - for eliciting text)  
 "If yes, what kind of work or job does she (he) have?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes		3-87	353
No Response	NR	00	9
Not Applicable	NA	99	602
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPOCME72 = SPOUSE OCCU. MOD. EDWARDS - '72 [2: 119-120]  
 VAR 206 (See VAR 205 - SPOCC72 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards' Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes		11-74	353
No Response	NR	00	9
Not Applicable	NA	99	602
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SOPERS72 = SPOUSE OCCU. PERSONNA - '72 [2: 121-121]  
 VAR 207 (See VAR 205 - SPOCC72 - for complete question text)  
 Personna Typology of Occupation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Female respondent	FEMALE RESP.	0	9
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	102
Traditional male occupation	MALE OCC.	3	3
No Response	NR	8	8
Not Applicable	NA	9	602
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDAT72 = EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT - '72 [2: 122-123]  
 VAR 208 "What is the highest degree or educational program you have completed (Circle only one)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Some high school	SOME H.S.	1	27
High school diploma	H.S. GRAD	2	561
Military training program	MIL. TRAIN.	3	45
Vocational-technical program	VOTECH	4	95
Business or clerical educational program	BUSINESS	5	35
Practical nursing program	PRAC. NURSE	6	4
Associate degree-jr. college	JR. COLL	7	60
Bachelor degree-4 yr. college or university	COLL	8	126
No Response	NR	00	9
Not Applicable	NA	98	1
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ENROLL72 = PRESENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL - '72 [2: 124-124]  
 VAR 209 "Are you presently attending school?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	242
No	NO	2	710
No Response	NR	0	11
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

COTYPE72 = TYPE OF COURSE NOW TAKING - '72 [2: 125-125]  
 VAR 210 (See VAR 209 - ENROLL72 - for eliciting text)  
 "If yes, what kind of course are you taking?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Attending a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program	VOTECH	2	39
Attending a junior college (2 yrs.)	JR. COLL	3	3
Attending a 4 yr. college or university	COLL	4	168
Working on a master's degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or pharmacy)	MASTER'S	5	3

COTYPE (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Working on a Ph.D. degree	PHD	6	27
Other	OTHER	7	1
No Response	NR	0	12
Not Applicable	NA	8	710
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESID72 = CURRENT RESIDENCE - '72 [2: 126-126]  
 VAR 211 "Which of the following best describes the place you now live?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
In a large city	LG CITY	1	167
In a small town	SM TOWN	2	292
In a town or village	TOWN-VLG	3	197
Not near a city in the country but not on a farm	RURAL-NF	4	186
Not near a city on a farm	FARM	5	101
No Response	NR	0	19
Not Applicable	NA	8	1
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MARDATE = DATE OF MARRIAGE - '72 [3: 1-4]  
 VAR 212 "If married, when did you get married? month, year"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual month and date coded	---	168-1272	498
No Response	NR	0000	12
Not Applicable	NA	9999	454
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

Codes = month followed by last digits of year of marriage  
 Example: May 1970 coded as 0570

FERT72 = NO. OF CHILDREN - '72 [3: 5-5]  
 VAR 213 "If married, how many children do you have? (Circle only one)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
None	NONE	0	223
One	ONE	1	199

FERT72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ:</u>
Two	TWO	2	80
Three	THREE	3	10
Four	FOUR	4	3
No Response	NR	8	6
Not Applicable	NA	9	443
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MILSER72 = MILITARY SERVICE? - '72 [3: '6-6]  
 VAR 214 "Have you served in the military?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	1	765
Yes, was in service	YES-SERVED	2	113
Yes, presently in service	YES-NOW	3	73
No Response	NR	0	13
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MSTIME72 = LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE - '72 [3: 7-7]  
 VAR 215 (See VAR 214 - MILSER72 - for eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
One year	1 YR	1	11
Two years	2 YRS	2	38
Three years	3 YRS	3	82
Four or more	4 + YRS	4	47
Never served	NEVER	5	765
No Response	NR	0	21
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BRANCH72 = BRANCH OF MILITARY SERVICE - '72 [3: 8-8]  
 VAR 216 "If you were (are) in the military was (is) it:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Army	ARMY	1	112
Navy	NAVY	2	26
Air Force	AIR FORCE	3	24
Marines	MARINES	4	15
No Response	NR	0	22
Not Applicable	NA	9	765
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MSTYPE72 = TYPE OF MILITARY DUTY - '72 [3: 9-9]  
 VAR 217 (See VAR 216 - BRANCH72 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Active duty	ACTIVE	1	131
Reserves	RESERVES	2	26
National Guard	NATGUARD	3	15
No Response	NR	0	27
Not Applicable	NA	9	765
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MSLOC72 = LOCATION OF MILITARY SERVICE - '72 [3: 10-10]  
 VAR 218 (See VAR 216 - BRANCH72 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Served in U.S.	U.S. SERVE	1	71
Served overseas	OVERSEAS	2	95
No Response	NR	0	33
Not Applicable	NA	9	765
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MSRANK72 = HIGHEST MILITARY RANK - '72 [3: 11-12]  
 VAR 219 "What is the highest rank you obtained?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
E1 = private.	E1:PRIVATE	1	9
E2 = private	E2:PRIVATE	2	3
E3 = PFC	E3:PFC	3	22
E4 = Buck Srg./ Spec. 4	E4:SGT-SPEC4	4	85
E5 = Srg./Spec. 5	E5:SGT-SPEC5	5	55
E6 = Srg. FC	E6:SGT-FC	6	2
W-d = 2nd officer	W-2:2ND OFF.	8	1
O3 = Captain	O3:CAPT.	11	1
No Response	NR	00	21
Not Applicable	NA	99	765
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCASP72 = OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION - SEI - '72 [3: 13-14]  
 VAR 220 "If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire, most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say 'Work on the railroad' but tell us what railroad job you want to have): Write your answer in the box below."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1		

OCASR72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	6-96	934
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	17
No Response	NR	00	13
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

OCASME72 = OCC. ASPIRATION MOD. EDWARDS - '72 [3: 15-16]  
 VAR 221 (See VAR 220 - OCASP72 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	934
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	17
No Response	NR	00	13
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

DAPERS72 = OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION PERSONNA - '72 [3: 17-17]  
 VAR 222 (See VAR 220 - OCASP72 - for complete question text)

Personne Typology of Occupational Aspiration; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	525
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	17
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	384
Traditional male occupation	MALE OCC.	3	38
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

OCEXP72 = OCCUPATIONAL EXPECTATION SEI - '72 [3: 18-19]  
 VAR 223 "Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below, Please give an exact job!)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	2-96	837
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	100
No Response	NR	00	26
Not Applicable	NA	99	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

OCEXME72 = OCC. EXPECTATION MOD. EDWARDS - '72 [3: 20-21]  
 VAR 224 (See VAR 223 - OCEXP72 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	838
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	100
No Response	NR	00	26
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

OEPERS72 = OCCUPATIONAL EXPECTATION PERSONNA - '72 [3: 22-22]  
 VAR 225 (See VAR 223 - OCEXP72 - for complete question text)

Personna Typology of Occupational Expectations; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	524
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	100
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	323
Traditional male occupation	MALE OCC.	3	13
No Response	NR	8	4
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JEXCER72 = JOB EXPECTATION CERTAINTY - '72 [3: 23-23]  
 VAR 226 "How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	25
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	85
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	276
Certain	CERTAIN	4	347
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	213
No Response	NR	0	18
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

PGBFIN72 = PGB: FINANCIAL - '72 [3: 24-24]  
 VAR 227 "How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):"  
 "Not enough money to go to technical school or college"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	523
Some	SOME	2	269

PGBFIN72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Much	MUCH	3	57
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	104
No Response	NR	0	11
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBED72 = PGB: EDUC BACKGROUND - '72 [3: 25-25]  
 VAR 228 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)  
 "The schools I have gone to."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	718
Some	SOME	2	169
Much	MUCH	3	36
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	31
No Response	NR	0	14
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBPAR72 = PGB: PARENTAL INTEREST - '72 [3: 26-26]  
 VAR 229 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Lack of parent's interest"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	874
Some	SOME	2	48
Much	MUCH	3	11
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	13
No Response	NR	0	18
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBRAC72 = PGB: RACE - '72 [3: 27-27]  
 VAR 230 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)  
 "My race"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	822
Some	SOME	2	78
Much	MUCH	3	21
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	29
No Response	NR	0	14
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBMOV72 = PGB: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY [3: 20-20]  
 VAR 231 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Don't want to move."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	646
Some	SOME	2	205
Much	MUCH	3	44
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	47
No Response	NR	0	22
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

PGBNAT72 = PGB: NATIONAL JOB SCARCITY - '72 [3: 29-29]  
 VAR 232 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	414
Some	SOME	2	342
Much	MUCH	3	92
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	101
No Response	NR	0	15
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

PGBCOM72 = PGB: COMMUNITY JOB SCARCITY - '72 [3: 30-30]  
 VAR 233 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	365
Some	SOME	2	294
Much	MUCH	3	109
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	184
No Response	NR	0	12
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

PGBLEF72 = PGB: LOCAL EDUC. FACILITIES - '72 [3: 31-31]  
 VAR 234 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)  
 "No technical school or college nearby."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	774
Some	SOME	2	102
Much	MUCH	3	29
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	40
No Response	NR	0	19
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

PGBKN072 = PGB: OPPORTUNITY KNOWLEDGE - '72

[3: 32-32]

VAR 235 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)

"Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	489
Some	SOME	2	349
Much	MUCH	3	73
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	37
No Response	NR	0	16
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBIQ72 = PGB: INTELLECTUAL ABILITIES - '72

[3: 33-33]

VAR 236 (See VAR 227 - PGBFIN72 - for eliciting text)

"Not smart enough."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	1	664
Some	SOME	2	245
Much	MUCH	3	23
Very much	VERY MUCH	4	15
No Response	NR	0	17
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSPAR72 = JOB SELECTION: PARENTS - '72

[3: 34-34]

VAR 237 "How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have?"

"My parents have been."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	109
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	145
Some help	SOME HELP	3	321
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	380
No Response	NR	0	9
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSFRND72 = JOB SELECTION: FRIENDS - '72

[3: 35-35]

VAR 238 (See VAR 237 - JSPAR72 - for eliciting text)

"My friends have been."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	175
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	257
Some help	SOME HELP	3	360

JSFRND72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	162
No Response	NR	0	10
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSHSC072 = JOB SELECTION; H.S. COUNSELOR - '72 [3: 36-36]  
 VAR 239 (See VAR 237 - JSPAR72 - for eliciting text)  
 "My high school counselor has been."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	385
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	220
Some help	SOME HELP	3	203
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	144
No Response	NR	0	12
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSTECH72 = JOB SELECTION: TEACHERS - '72 [3: 37-37]  
 VAR 240 (See VAR 237 - JSPAR72 - for eliciting text)  
 "My teachers have been."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	215
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	204
Some help	SOME HELP	3	338
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	191
No Response	NR	0	16
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSREL72 = JOB SELECTION: OTHER RELATIVES - '72 [3: 38-38]  
 VAR 241 (See VAR 237 - JSPAR72 - for eliciting text)  
 "My relatives other than parents have been."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	280
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	236
Some help	SOME HELP	3	306
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	131
No Response	NR	0	11
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSMED72 = JOB SELECTION: MEDIA - '72 [3: 39-39]  
 VAR 242 (See VAR 237 - JSPAR72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Movies or T.V. have been."

JSMED72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	431
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	241
Some help	SOME HELP	3	207
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	75
No Response	NR	0	10
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSHAND72 = JOB SELECTION: OCC. HANDBOOK - '72  
 VAR 243 (See VAR 237 - JSPAR72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Occupational handbooks have been."

[3: 40-40]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	289
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	219
Some help	SOME HELP	3	300
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	141
No Response	NR	0	15
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JSEX72 = JOB SELECTION: PERSONAL JOB EXPER. - '72  
 VAR 244 (See VAR 237 - JSPAR72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Personal job experience has been."

[3: 41-41]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No help	NO HELP	1	217
Little help	LITTLE HELP	2	123
Some help	SOME HELP	3	262
Very helpful	VERY HELPFUL	4	353
No Response	NR	0	9
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCMON72 = JOB CONSIDERATION: MONEY - '72  
 VAR 245 "In picking the job you would most like to have, how important  
 are the following things about the job:"  
 "Offers you the chance to make a lot of money."

[3: 42-42]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	50
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	191
Important	IMPORTANT	3	460
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	256
No Response	NR	0	7
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCHELP72 = JOB CONSIDERATION: HELP OTHERS - '72 [3: 43-43]  
 VAR 246 (See VAR 245 - JCMON72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Gives you a chance to help other people."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	12
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	101
Important	IMPORTANT	3	407
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	435
No Response	NR	0	9
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCIMP72 = JOB CONSIDERATION: IMPORTANCE - '72 [3: 44-44]  
 VAR 247 (See VAR 245 - JCMON72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Gives you a chance to become an important person."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	116
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	358
Important	IMPORTANT	3	304
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	178
No Response	NR	0	8
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCEMPL72 = JOB CONSIDERATION: STEADY EMPLOY. [3: 45-45]  
 VAR 248 (See VAR 245 - JCMON72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Gives you steady employment."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	24
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	59
Important	IMPORTANT	3	308
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	564
No Response	NR	0	9
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCCONT72 = JOB CONSIDERATION: OWN BOSS - '72 [3: 46-46]  
 VAR 249 (See VAR 245 - JCMON72 - for eliciting text)  
 "Gives you a chance to be your own boss."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	132
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	283
Important	IMPORTANT	3	298
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	242
No Response	NR	0	9
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JCEXC172 = JOB CONSIDERATION: EXCITEMENT - '72  
 VAR 250 (See VAR 245 - JCMON72. - for eliciting text)  
 "Offers a chance for excitement"

[3: 47-47]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not at all important	NOT AT ALL IMP.	1	83
Not very important	NOT VERY IMP.	2	256
Important	IMPORTANT	3	340
Very important	VERY IMP.	4	277
No Response	NR	0	8
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

EDASP72 = EDUC. ASPIRATION - '72 [3: 48-48]  
 VAR 251 "If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which  
 of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Complete high school	GRAD H.S.	2	28
Complete a trade, busi- ness, commercial, ap- prenticeship or some other vocational or tech- nical school program	H.S. + VOTECH	3	229
Graduate from a junior col- lege (2 years)	JR. COLL	4	60
Graduate from a 4 year college or university	COLL	5	211
Graduate with a master's degree	MASTER'S	6	176
Graduate with a pro- fessional degree (such as law, medicine, dent- istry, veterinary medicine or pharmacy	PROF DEGREE	7	130
Graduate with a Ph.D.	PHD	8	125
No Response	NR	0	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

EDEXP72 = EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION - '72 [3: 49-49]  
 VAR 252 "What do you really expect to do about your education?  
 (Circle only one number):"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No desire any more education than you have now	NO MORE	1	9
Complete high school	GRAD H.S.	2	169
Complete a trade, busi- ness, commercial, ap- prenticeship, or some other vocational or tech- nical school program	H.S. + VOTECH	3	305

EDEXP72. (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Graduate from a junior college (2 years)	JR. COLL.	4	54
Graduate from a 4 year college or university	COLL.	5	209
Graduate with a master's degree	MASTER'S.	6	129
Graduate with a professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or pharmacy)	PROF. DEGREE	7	46
Graduate with a Ph.D. degree	PHD	8	31
No Response	NR	0	12
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDCER72 = EDUC. EXPECT. CERTAINTY - '72 [3: 50-50]  
 VAR 253 "How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect? I am: (Circle one number):"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	28
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	80
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	211
Certain	CERTAIN	4	303
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	333
No Response	NR	0	9
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESASP72. = RESIDENTIAL ASPIRATION - '72 [3: 51-51]  
 VAR 254 "Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
In a city very large	VERY LGE CITY	1	122
In a city small	SM CITY	2	235
In a town or village	TOWN-VLG	3	155
In the country but not on a farm	RURAL-NF	4	293
On a farm	FARM	5	136
No Response	NR	0	23
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESEXP72 = RESIDENTIAL EXPECTATION - '72 [3: 52-52]  
 VAR 255 "From the kind of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box: \_\_\_\_\_"

RESEXP72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
In a city very large	VERY LGE CITY	1	157
In a city small	SM CITY	2	285
In a town or village	TOWN-VLG	3	171
In a country but not on a farm	RURAL NF	4	232
On a farm	FARM	5	101
No Response	NR	0	18
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

RECER72 = RES. EXPECT. CERTAINTY - '72 [3: 53-53]  
 VAR 256 "How certain are you that you will really achieve the residential expectation you have listed? (approximate) I am (Circle one number)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very uncertain	VERY UNCERTAIN	1	8
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	48
Not very certain	NOT VERY CERTAIN	3	236
Certain	CERTAIN	4	401
Very certain	VERY CERTAIN	5	266
No Response	NR	0	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

MASP72 = MARITAL ASPIRATION - '72 [3: 54-54]  
 VAR 257 "Do you want to get married someday? (Circle one number):"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	442
No	NO	2	23
Already married	MARRIED NOW	3	482
No Response	NR	0	16
Not Applicable	NA	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

MARP72 = MARITAL TIMING PLANS - '72 [3: 55-56]  
 VAR 258 "If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:"  
 "At what age would you like to get married: \_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual age	---	17-40	499
No Response	NR	00	18
Not Applicable	NA	98	447
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

FASP72 = FERTILITY ASPIRATIONS - '72 [3: 57-58]  
 VAR 259 (See VAR 258 - MARP72 - for eliciting text)  
 "How many children do you want?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
None	NONE	0	22
One	ONE	1	57
Two	TWO	2	426
Three	THREE	3	180
Four	FOUR	4	89
Five	FIVE	5	6
Six	SIX	6	3
Seven	SEVEN	7	1
Eight or more	EIGHT-PLUS	8	4
No Response	NR	98	29
Not Applicable	NA	99	147
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

FEX72 = FERTILITY EXPECTATION - '72 [3: 59-60]  
 VAR 260 (See VAR 258 - MARP72 - for eliciting text)  
 "How many children do you expect to have? \_\_\_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
None	NONE	0	20
One	ONE	1	67
Two	TWO	2	428
Three	THREE	3	171
Four	FOUR	4	76
Five	FIVE	5	10
Six	SIX	6	2
Eight or more	EIGHT-PLUS	8	4
No Response	NR	98	39
Not Applicable	NA	99	147
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPAS72 = OCC. ASP. FOR HUSBAND, SEI - '72 [3: 61-62]  
 VAR 261 "Females answer the following questions"  
 "If the man you marry or your husband could have any job you wanted him to have what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	3-96	402
No Response	NR	00	37
Not Applicable	NA	98	525
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPAME72 = OCC. ASP. FOR HUSBANDS, MOD. ED. - '72 [3: 63-64]  
 VAR 262 (See VAR 261 - SPAS72 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	402
No Response	NR	00	37
Not Applicable	NA	98	525
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPEX72 = OCC. EXPECT. FOR HUSBAND, SEI - '72 [3: 65-66]  
 VAR 263 "What kind of job do you really expect the man you will marry  
 or your husband to hold most of his life? (Be specific) \_\_\_"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI Codes	---	3-96	392
No Response	NR	00	47
Not Applicable	NA	98	525
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPEME72 = OCC. EXPECT. FOR HUSBANDS, MOD. ED. - '72 [3: 67-68]  
 VAR 264 (See VAR 263 - SPEX72 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. Codes	---	11-81	393
No Response	NR	00	46
Not Applicable	NA	98	525
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WASP72 = ASP. FOR WORKING WIFE - '72 [3: 69-69]  
 VAR 265 "Males only answer the following questions:"  
 "When or if you are married, what do you want your wife to  
 do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not work outside the home at all	AT HOME	1	117
Work part-time until we have children	PT-TM UNTIL CH	2	76
Work full-time until we have children	FULL-TM UNTIL CH	3	173
Work part-time even after we have children	PT-TM AFTER CH	4	71
Work full-time even after we have children	FULL-TM AFTER CH	5	45

WASP72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Work only after children have left the home	AFTER CH LEFT	6	16
No Response	NR	0	27
Not Applicable	NA	9	439
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WEXP72 = EXPECT. FOR WORKING WIFE - '72

[3: 70-70]

VAR 266 (See VAR 265 - WASP72 - for eliciting text)

"What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not work outside the home at all	AT HOME	1	113
Work part-time until we have children	PT-TM UNTIL CH	2	78
Work full-time until we have children	FULL-TM UNTIL CH	3	159
Work part-time even after we have children	PJ-TM AFTER CH	4	71
Work full-time even after we have children	FULL-TM AFTER CH	5	59
Work only after children have left the home	AFTER CH LEFT	6	15
No Response	NR	0	30
Not Applicable	NA	9	439
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALTIM72 = VALUE: FREE TIME - '72

[3: 71-71]

VAR 267 "Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question."

"To have lots of free time to do what I want."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
(Actual rank coded)			
1	MOST IMP.	1	42
2	---	2	37
3	---	3	61
4	---	4	94
5	---	5	114
6	---	6	169

VALTIM72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
7	LEAST IMP.	7	428
No Response	NR	0	18
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

VALED72 = VALUE: EDUC - '72 [3: 72-72]  
 VAR 268 (See VAR 267 - VALTIM72 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get all the education I want."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	310
2	---	2	142
3	---	3	96
4	---	4	82
5	---	5	99
6	---	6	120
7	LEAST IMP.	7	96
No Response	NR	0	18
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

VALMON72 = VALUE: EARN MONEY - '72 [3: 73-73]  
 VAR 269 (See VAR 267 - VALTIM72 - for eliciting text)  
 "To earn as much money as I can."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	55
2	---	2	113
3	---	3	200
4	---	4	154
5	---	5	151
6	---	6	158
7	LEAST IMP.	7	113
No Response	NR	0	19
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

VALJOB72 = VALUE: DESIRED JOB - '72 [3: 74-74]  
 VAR 270 (See VAR 267 - VALTIM72 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get the job I wanted most."



VALJOB72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	202
2	---	2	319
3	---	3	173
4	---	4	114
5	---	5	75
6	---	6	42
7	LEAST IMP.	7	18
No Response	NR	0	20
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALRES72 = VALUE: RESIDENCE - '72 [3: 75-75]  
 VAR 271 (See VAR 267 - VALTIM72 - for eliciting text)  
 "To live in the kind of place I like best."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	47
2	---	2	133
3	---	3	176
4	---	4	246
5	---	5	189
6	---	6	128
7	LEAST IMP.	7	24
No Response	NR	0	20
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALPOS72 = VALUE: POSSESSIONS - '72 [3: 76-76]  
 VAR 272 (See VAR 267 - VALTIM72 - for eliciting text)  
 "To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	46
2	---	2	92
3	---	3	115
4	---	4	148
5	---	5	232
6	---	6	205
7	LEAST IMP.	7	106

VALPOS72 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	0	19
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VALFAM72 = VALUE; FAMILY - '72  
 VAR 273 (See VAR 267 - VALTIM72 - for eliciting text)  
 "To get married and raise a family."

[3: 77-77]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	(Actual rank coded)		
1	MOST IMP.	1	244
2	---	2	115
3	---	3	125
4	---	4	103
5	---	5	84
6	---	6	120
7	LEAST IMP.	7	151
No Response	NR	0	21
Data Not Collected	DNC	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBSEI1 = MOST RECENT JOB; SEI - '72  
 VAR 274 "Job description of the most recent job held:"

[3: 78-79]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**		
Legitimate SEI codes	---	1-86	775
Unemployed	UNEMPLOYED	0	27
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	30
Student	STUDENT	98	119
No Response	NR	99	13
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBMED1 = MOST RECENT JOB; MOD EDWARDS - '72  
 VAR 275 (See VAR 274 - JOBSEI1 - for complete question text)

[3: 80-81]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
	Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**		
Legitimate Mod. Ed. codes	---	11-74	775
Unemployed	UNEMPLOYED	0	27
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	30
Student	STUDENT	98	119
No Response	NR	99	13
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBPER1 = MOST RECENT JOB: PERSONNA - '72 [3: 82-82]  
 VAR 276 (See VAR 274 - JOBSEII - for complete question text)  
 Personna Typology of Occupation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	524
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	30
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	403
Tradition male occupation	MALE OCC.	3	2
No Response	NR	8	4
Not Applicable	NA	9	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JEMPLOY1 = MOST RECENT JOB: MOS EMPLOYED - '72 [3: 83-84]  
 VAR 277 "Length of employment in months"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate number of months codes	---	1-72	750
No Response	NR	00	33
Not Applicable	NA	98	1
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	180
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBINC1 = MOST RECENT JOB: WEEKLY INCOME - '72 [3: 85-87]  
 VAR 278 "Weekly income"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Exact amount of income codes	---	10-375	727
No Response	NR	000	56
Not Applicable	NA	999	181
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JLEARN1 = MOST RECENT JOB: JOB SOURCE - '72 [3: 88-89]  
 VAR 279 "How job was learned of"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Mother or father	MOTHER-FATHER	1	53
Brother or sister	BRO-SIS	2	17
Relative not in immediate family	OTHER REL.	3	90
Teacher or school counselor	TEACHER	4	23
Close friend	CL. FRIEND	5	219

JLEARN1 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Applied directly to a personnel office or the company itself	COMPANY ITSELF	6	143
Employment agency	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	7	40
Newspaper ad	NEWSPAPER	8	27
Other	OTHER	9	120
Husband or wife	HUSBAND-WIFE	10	7
No Response	NR	00	42
Not Applicable	NA	99	183
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOB SAT1 = MOST RECENT JOB: JOB SATISFACTION - '72 [3: 90-90]  
 VAR 280 "Job satisfaction"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very dissatisfied	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	52
Dissatisfied	DISSATISFIED	2	96
Undecided	UNDECIDED	3	83
Satisfied	SATISFIED	4	327
Very satisfied	VERY SATISFIED	5	196
No Response	NR	0	27
Not Applicable	NA	8	183
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBSEI2 = 2ND RECENT JOB: SEI - '72 [3: 91-92]  
 VAR 281 "Job description of the second most recent job held:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	3-96	480
Student	STUDENT	98	6
No Response	NR	00	7
Not Applicable	NA	99	471
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBMED2 = 2ND RECENT JOB: MOD. EDWARDS - '72 [3: 93-94]  
 VAR 282 (See VAR 281 - JOBSEI2 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. codes	---	11-81	480
Student	STUDENT	98	6
No Response	NR	00	7

JOBMED2 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not Applicable	NA	99	471
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBPER2 = 2ND RECENT JOB: PERSONNA - '72 [3: 95-95]  
 VAR 283 (See VAR 281 - JOBSEI2 - for complete question text)

Personna Typology of Occupation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	296
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	192
No Response	NR	8	5
Not Applicable	NA	9	471
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JEMPLOY2 = 2ND RECENT JOB: MOS. EMPLOYED - '72 [3: 96-97]  
 VAR 284 "Length of employment in months"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate number of months codes	---	1-80	468
No Response	NR	00	19
Not Applicable	NA	99	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBINC2 = 2ND RECENT JOB: WEEKLY INCOME - '72 [3: 98-100]  
 VAR 285 "Weekly income"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Exact amount of income codes	---	10-315	448
No Response	NR	000	39
Not Applicable	NA	999	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JLEARN2 = 2ND RECENT JOB: JOB SOURCE - '72 [3: 101-102]  
 VAR 286 "How job was learned of"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Mother or father	MOTHER-FATHER	1	20
Brother or sister	BRO-SIS	2	10

JLEARN2 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Relative not in immediate family	OTHER REL.	3	63
Teacher or school counselor	TEACHER	4	12
Close friend	CL. FRIEND	5	139
Applied directly to a personnel or the company itself	COMPANY ITSELF	6	89
Employment agency	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	7	26
Newspaper ad	NEWSPAPER	8	23
Other	OTHER	9	66
Husband or wife	HUSBAND-WIFE	10	4
No Response	NR	00	35
Not Applicable	NA	99	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBSTAT2 = 2ND RECENT JOB: JOB SATISFACTION - '72 [3: 103-103]  
 VAR 287 "Job satisfaction"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very dissatisfied	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	63
Dissatisfied	DISSATISFIED	2	100
Undecided	UNDECIDED	3	63
Satisfied	SATISFIED	4	170
Very satisfied	VERY SATISFIED	5	73
No Response	NR	0	18
Not Applicable	NA	9	477
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBSEI3 = 3RD RECENT JOB: SEI - '72 [3: 104-105]  
 VAR 288 "Job description of the third most recent job held:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes		3-72	258
Student	STUDENT	98	2
No Response	NR	00	7
Not Applicable	NA	99	697
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBMED3 = 3RD RECENT JOB: MOD. EDWARDS - '72 [3: 106-107]  
 VAR 289 (See VAR 288 - JOBSEI3 - for complete question text)

JOBMED3 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			
Legitimate Mod. Ed. codes	---	11-74	258
Student	STUDENT	98	2
No Response	NR	00	7
Not Applicable	NA	99	697
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBPER3 = 3RD RECENT JOB: PERSONNA - '72 [3: 108-108]  
 VAR 290 (See VAR 288 - JOBSEI3 - for complete question text)  
 Persona Typology of Occupation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	176
Housewife	H-WIFE	1	1
Traditional, female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	84
No Response	NR	8	6
Not Applicable	NA	9	697
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JEMPLOY3 = 3RD RECENT JOB: MOS EMPLOYED - '72 [3: 109-110]  
 VAR 291 "Length of employment in months"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate number of months codes	---	1-51	252
No Response	NR	00	13
Not Applicable	NA	99	699
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JOBINC3 = 3RD RECENT JOB: WEEKLY INCOME - '72 [3: 111-113]  
 VAR 292 "Weekly income"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Exact amount of income coded	---	10-290	246
No Response	NR	000	19
Not Applicable	NA	999	699
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JLEARN3 = 3RD RECENT JOB: JOB SOURCE - '72 [3: 114-115]  
 VAR 293 "How job was learned of"

JLEARN3 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Mother or father	MOTHER-FATHER	1	23
Brother or sister	BRO-SIS	2	5
Relative not in immediate family	OTHER REL.	3	35
Teacher or school counselor	TEACHER	4	8
Close friend	CL. FRIEND	5	64
Applied directly to a personnel office or the company itself	COMPANY ITSELF	6	48
Employment agency	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	7	10
Newspaper ad	NEWSPAPER	8	20
Other	OTHER	9	31
No Response	NR	00	21
Not Applicable	NA	99	699
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOB SAT3 = 3RD RECENT JOB: JOB SATISFACTION - '72  
 VAR 294 "Job satisfaction"

[3: 116-117]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very dissatisfied	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	33
Dissatisfied	DISSATISFIED	2	46
Undecided	UNDECIDED	3	32
Satisfied	SATISFIED	4	112
Very satisfied	VERY SATISFIED	5	31
No Response	NR	0	11
Not Applicable	NA	9	699
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBSEI4 = 4TH RECENT JOB: SEI - '72  
 VAR 295 "Job description of the fourth most recent held job:"

[3: 117-118]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	3-67	102
No Response	NR	00	6
Not Applicable	NA	99	856
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBMED4 = 4TH RECENT JOB: MOD. EDWARDS - '72  
 VAR 296 (See VAR 295 - JOBSEI4 - for complete question text)

[3: 119-120]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Alba Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			

JOBMED4 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate Mod. Ed. codes	---	11-74	102
No Response	NR	00	6
Not Applicable	NA	99	856
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBPER4 = 4TH RECENT JOB: PERSONNA - '72 [3: 121-121]  
 VAR 297 (See VAR 295 - JOBSEI4 - for complete question text)

Personna Typology of Occupation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	75
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	27
No Response	NR	8	6
Not Applicable	NA	9	856
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JEMPLOY4 = 4TH RECENT JOB: MOS EMPLOYED - '72 [3: 122-123]  
 VAR 298 "Length of employment in months"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate number of months codes	---	1-60	96
No Response	NR	00	11
Not Applicable	NA	98	856
Data Not Collected	DNC	99	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBINC4 = 4TH RECENT JOB: WEEKLY INCOME - '72 [3: 124-126]  
 VAR 299 "Weekly income"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Exact amount of income coded	---	10-340	100
No Response	NR	000	8
Not Applicable	NA	999	856
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JLEARN4 = 4TH RECENT JOB: JOB SOURCE - '72 [3: 127-128]  
 VAR 300 "How job was learned of"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Mother or father	MOTHER-FATHER	1	4

JLEARN4 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Brother-sister	BRO-SIS	2	5
Relative not in immediate family	OTHER REL	3	16
Teacher or school counselor	TEACHER	4	4
Close friend	CL. FRIEND	5	21
Applied directly to a personnel office or the company itself	COMPANY ITSELF	6	26
Employment agency	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	7	8
Newspaper ad	NEWSPAPER	8	7
Other	OTHER	9	6
No Response	NR	00	11
Not Applicable	NA	99	856
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOB SAT4 = 4TH RECENT JOB: JOB SATISFACTION - '72  
 VAR 301 "Job satisfaction"

[3: 129-129]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very dissatisfied	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	17
Dissatisfied	DISSATISFIED	2	17
Undecided	UNDECIDED	3	17
Satisfied	SATISFIED	4	41
Very satisfied	VERY SATISFIED	5	9
No Response	NR	0	7
Not Applicable	NA	9	856
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOB SEI5 = 5TH RECENT JOB: SEI - '72  
 VAR 302 "Job description of the fifth most recent job held:"

[4: 1-2]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1960 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	6-64	36
No Response	NR	00	5
Not Applicable	NA	99	923
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOB MED5 = 5TH RECENT JOB: MOD. EDWARDS - '72  
 VAR 303 (See VAR 302 - JOBSEI5 - for complete question text)

[4: 3-4]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Modified Albe Edwards Categories; **See Note 2**			

JOBMED5 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate Mod. Ed. codes	---	21-74	36
No Response	NR	00	5
Not Applicable	NA	99	923
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBPER5 = 5TH RECENT JOB: PERSONNA - '72 [4: 5-5]  
 VAR 304 (See VAR 302 - JOBSEI5 - for complete question text)

Personna Typology of Occupation; \*\*See Note 3\*\*

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Male respondent	MALE RESP.	0	31
Traditional female occupation	FEMALE OCC.	2	5
No Response	NR	8	5
Not Applicable	NA	9	923
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JEMPLOY5 = 5TH RECENT JOB: MOS EMPLOYED - '72 [4: 6-7]  
 VAR 305 "Length of employment in months"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate number of months codes	---	1-30	35
No Response	NR	00	6
Not Applicable	NA	99	923
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBINC5 = 5TH RECENT JOB: WEEKLY INCOME - '72 [4: 8-10]  
 VAR 306 "Weekly income"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Exact amount of income coded	---	10-323	34
No Response	NR	000	7
Not Applicable	NA	999	923
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JLEARNS = 5TH RECENT JOB: JOB SOURCE - '72 [4: 11-12]  
 VAR 307 "How job was learned of"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Mother or father	MOTHER-FATHER	1	2

JLEARN5 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Brother or sister	BRO-SIS	2	1
Relative not in immediate family	OTHER REL	3	10
Teacher or school counselor	TEACHER	4	1
Close friend	CL. FRIEND	5	11
Applied directly to a personnel office or to company itself	COMPANY ITSELF	6	5
Employment agency	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	7	2
Newspaper ad	NEWSPAPER	8	2
Other	OTHER	9	1
No Response	NR	00	6
Not Applicable	NA	99	923
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBSAT5 = 5TH RECENT JOB: JOB SATISFACTION - '72  
VAR 308 "Job satisfaction"

[4: 13-13]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very dissatisfied	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	6
Dissatisfied	DISSATISFIED	2	8
Undecided	UNDECIDED	3	4
Satisfied	SATISFIED	4	15
Very satisfied	VERY SATISFIED	5	2
No Response	NR	0	6
Not Applicable	NA	9	923
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

TFTJOB72 = NO. FULL-TIME JOBS SINCE '68 - '72  
VAR 309 "Total full-time jobs held since June 1968"

[4: 14-14]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No job	0 JOB	0	178
One job	1 JOB	1	301
Two jobs	2 JOBS	2	221
Three jobs	3 JOBS	3	157
Four jobs	4 JOBS	4	66
Five jobs	5 JOBS	5	33
More than five	5 + JOBS	6	3
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

SEXREL = RELATIONSHIP WITH OPPOSITE SEX - '72 [4: 15-15]  
 VAR 310 "Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with the opposite sex? Are you: "

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Married	MARRIED	1	489
Divorced	DIVORCED	2	23
Trial marriage	TRIAL MARR.	3	4
Engaged	ENGAGED	4	58
Dating one person steadily	DATE ONE	5	148
Dating often but not one person steadily	DATE SEVERAL	6	166
Date only seldom	DATE SELDOM	7	53
Haven't dated any during the past six months	NO DATES	8	16
No Response	NR	0	7
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

AGEFJOB= AGE AT FIRST JOB - '79 [3: 16-17]  
 VAR 311 "Please think about the first full-time job you had after you left school. (Do not count part-time jobs or jobs during school vacation. Do not count military service.)  
 "How old were you when you begin this job?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual age	---	14-31	922
No Response	NR	99	24
Not Applicable	NA	98	18
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

CNOFJOB = CENSUS 3-D OCCU. CODE: FIRST JOB - '79 [3: 18-20]  
 VAR 312 (See VAR 311 - AGEFJOB- for eliciting text)  
 "What kind of work were you doing? (For example: elementary school teacher, paint sprayer, radio repairman, grocery checker, civil engineer, farmer, farm hand, housewife.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Census 3-Digit Occupation; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate 3-D codes	---	1-984	875
Housewife	H-WIFE	997	25
No Response	NR	999	59
Not Applicable	NA	998	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

FJOBSEI = FIRST JOB: SEI - '79 [4: 21-22]  
 VAR 313 (See VAR 311 - AGEFJOB - for eliciting text)  
 "What kind of work were you doing? (For example: elementary school teacher, paint sprayer, radio repairman, grocery checker, civil engineer, farmer, farm hand, housewife.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1970 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	7-96	875
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	25
No Response	NR	99	59
Not Applicable	NA	98	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNIFJOB = CENSUS 3-D INDUSTRY CODE: 1ST JOB - '79 [4: 23-25]  
 VAR 314 (See VAR 311 - AGEFJOB - for eliciting text)  
 "What kind of business or industry was this? (For example: county junior high school, auto assembly plant, radio service, retail supermarket, road construction, farm.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Census 3-Digit Industry; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate 3-D codes	---	14-957	870
No Response	NR	999	69
Not Applicable	NA	998	25
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNCFJOB = CENSUS CL. WORK. CODE: 1ST JOB - '79 [4: 26-26]  
 VAR 315 (See VAR 311 - AGEFJOB - for eliciting text)  
 "Were you - "

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission	PRIVATE	1	658
A GOVERNMENT employee (Fed., State, county, or local gov't.)?	GOVT	2	204
Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm?	SELF-EMPLOY	3	24
Working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm?	NO PAY-FAMILY	4	9
Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm?	PAY-FAMILY	5	18

CNCFJOB (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	9	19
Not Applicable	NA	8	32
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SUPFJOB = SUPERVISE OTHERS?: FIRST JOB - '79 [4: 27-27]  
 VAR 316 (See VAR 311 - AGEFJOB - for eliciting text)  
 "On your first job, did you supervise any other workers or  
 tell others what to do in their jobs?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	724
Yes	YES	1	188
No Response	NR	9	20
Not Applicable	NA	8	32
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SUPNFJOB = NO. PEOPLE SUPERVISED: FIRST JOB - '79 [4: 28-30]  
 VAR 317 (See VAR 316 - SUPFJOB - for eliciting text)  
 "The number of people supervised."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number	---	1-300	183
No Response	NR	999	39
Not Applicable	NA	998	742
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

YRUNEMPL = YEAR UNEMPLOYED - '79 [4: 31-32]  
 VAR 318 "Now we would like to learn a little bit about your current  
 job. (If you are now unemployed, please give the year last  
 employed and answer Questions 6-16 for the last job you held)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual year coded	---	69-79	132
No Response	NR	99	311
Not Applicable	NA	98	521
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNOCJOB = CENSUS 3-D OCC. CODE: CURRENT JOB - '79 [4: 33-35]  
 VAR 319 (See VAR 318 - YRUNEMPL -for eliciting text)  
 "What kind of work are you doing? (For example: elementary  
 school teacher, paint sprayer, radio repairman, grocery checker,  
 civil engineer, farmer, farm hand, housewife.)"

CNOCJOB (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Census 3-Digit Occupational; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate 3-D code	---	1-964	849
Housewife	H-WIFE	997	44
No Response	NR	999	60
Not Applicable	NA	998	11
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCCSEI79 = CURRENT JOB: SEI - '79 [4: 36-37]  
 VAR 320 (See VAR 318 - YRUNEMPL - for eliciting text)  
 "What kind of work are you doing? (For example: elementary school teacher, paint sprayer, radio repairman, grocery checker, civil engineer, farmer, farm hand, housewife.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 970 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	7-96	849
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	44
No Response	NR	99	60
Not Applicable	NA	98	11
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNICJOB = CENSUS 3-D IND. CODE: CURRENT JOB - '79 [4: 38-40]  
 VAR 321 (See VAR 318 - YRUNEMPL - for eliciting text)  
 "What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: county junior high school, auto assembly plant, radio service, retail supermarket, road construction, farm.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Census 3-Digit Industry; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate 3-D code	---	17-980	827
No Response	NR	999	87
Not Applicable	NA	998	50
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNCCJOB = CENSUS CL. WORK. CODE: CURRENT JOB - '79 [4: 41-41]  
 VAR 322 (See VAR 319 - YRUNEMPL - for eliciting text)  
 "Are you -"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission	PRIVATE	1	558

CNCCJOB (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
A GOVERNMENT employee (Fed., State, county, or local gov't)?	GOVT	2	231
Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm?	SELF-EMPLOY	3	64
Working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm?	NO PAY-FAMILY	4	6
Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm?	PAY-FAMILY	5	13
No Response	NR	9	37
Not Applicable	NA	8	55
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SUPCJOB = SUPERVISE OTHERS?: CURRENT JOB - '79 [4: 42-42]  
 VAR 323 (See VAR 319 - YRUNEMPL - for eliciting text)  
 "Do you supervise any other workers or tell others what to  
 do in their jobs?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	516
Yes	YES	1	357
No Response	NR	9	34
Not Applicable	NA	8	57
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SUPNCJOB = NO. PEOPLE SUPERVISED: CURRENT JOB - '79 [4: 43-45]  
 VAR 324 (See VAR 232 - SUPCJOB - for eliciting text)  
 "The number supervised"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number coded	---	1-300	350
No Response	NR	999	53
Not Applicable	NA	998	561
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MONTHPAY = AVERAGE MONTHLY TAKE-HOME PAY - '79 [4: 46-49]  
 VAR 325 "What is your average monthly take-home pay?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual dollars coded	---	87-7801	790
No Response	NR	9999	109

MONTHPAY (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Not Applicable	NA	9998	65
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

UNION = UNION AT WORK? - '79 [4: 50-50]  
 VAR 326 "Is there a union where you work?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	686
Yes	YES	1	183
No Response	NR	9	36
Not Applicable	NA	8	59
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EMPLORG = EMPLOYEE ORG.-ASSOC. AT WORK? - '79 [4: 51-51]  
 VAR 327 "Is there an employee organization or association (not a union) where you work?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	666
Yes	YES	1	190
No Response	NR	9	50
Not Applicable	NA	8	58
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MEMBER = R A MEMBER OF UNION-EMPL. ASSOC.? - '79 [4: 52-52]  
 VAR 328 "Are you a member of a union or employee association?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	643
Yes	YES	1	221
No Response	NR	9	43
Not Applicable	NA	8	57
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

JLEARN79 = CURRENT JOB: JOB SOURCE - '79 [4: 53-54]  
 VAR 329 "How did you learn about your present job?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Mother or father	MOTHER-FATHER	1	31
Brother or sister	BRO-SIS	2	25

JLEARN79 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Relative not in immediate family	OTHER REL.	3	41
Teacher or school counselor	TEACHER	4	27
Close friend	CL. FRIEND	5	172
Applied directly to a personnel office or the company itself	COMPANY ITSELF	6	90
Employment agency	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	7	41
Newspaper ad	NEWSPAPER	8	71
Other	OTHER	9	244
Husband or wife	HUSBAND-WIFE	10	10
No Response	NR	99	149
Not Applicable	NA	98	63
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WKSPEED = R's 'SAY' IN WORK SPEED - '79 [4: 55-55]  
 VAR 330 "In your current job: How often do you have a say in the speed with which you work?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Most of the time	MOST TIMES	1	636
Some of the time	SOME TIMES	2	128
Seldom	SELDOM	3	93
No Response	NR	9	50
Not Applicable	NA	8	57
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WKPACE = R's 'SAY' IN WORK BREAKS - '79 [4: 56-56]  
 VAR 331 "In your current job: How often do you have a say in the timing of your breaks?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Most of the time	MOST TIMES	1	529
Some of the time	SOME TIMES	2	132
Seldom	SELDOM	3	193
No Response	NR	9	52
Not Applicable	NA	8	58
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WKHOURS = R's 'SAY' IN WORK HOURS - '79 [4: 57-57]  
 VAR 332 "In your current job: How often do you have a say in the hours you work per month?"

WKHOURS (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Most of the time	MOST TIMES	1	307
Some of the time	SOME TIMES	2	184
Seldom	SELDOM	3	358
No Response	NR	9	53
Not Applicable	NA	8	62
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

HAZHELTH = QUIT JOB IF: HEALTH HAZARD - '79 [4: 58-58]  
 VAR 333 "If you had a chance to take a better-paying job, how would each of the following influence your decision to leave your present job?"

"If the working conditions might be a hazard to your health."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	175
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	163
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	500
No Response	NR	9	79
Not Applicable	NA	8	47
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

LEAVEFAM = QUIT JOB IF: LEAVE FAMILY FOR LONG - '79 [4: 59-59]  
 VAR 334 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If you had to leave your family for long periods of time."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	130
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	159
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	551
No Response	NR	9	77
Not Applicable	NA	8	47
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MOVEFAM = QUIT JOB IF: MOVE FAMILY AROUND - '79 [4: 60-60]  
 VAR 335 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	135
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	179
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	520
No Response	NR	9	78
Not Applicable	NA	8	52
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TOOSUPER = QUIT JOB IF: CLOSELY SUPERVISED - '79 [4: 61-61]  
 VAR 336 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If your work was closely supervised."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	256
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	344
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	235
No Response	NR	9	81
Not Applicable	NA	8	48
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

LEAVFRND = QUIT JOB IF: LEAVE FRIENDS HERE - '79 [4: 62-62]  
 VAR 337 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If you had to leave your friends in this community."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	391
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	286
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	162
No Response	NR	9	77
Not Applicable	NA	8	48
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NOTIME = QUIT JOB IF: NO SPARE TIME - '79 [4: 63-63]  
 VAR 338 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If you had to give up the things you like to do in your spare time."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	228
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	318
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	293
No Response	NR	9	78
Not Applicable	NA	8	47
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MOVECITY = QUIT JOB IF: LARGE CITY - '79 [4: 64-64]  
 VAR 339 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If you had to live in a large city."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	291
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	230
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	316

MOVECITY (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	9	80
Not Applicable	NA	8	47
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ISUPER = QUIT JOB IF: I SUPERVISE OTHERS - '79 [4: 65-65]  
 VAR 340 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If you had to be responsible for supervising other workers."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	548
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	175
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	116
No Response	NR	9	79
Not Applicable	NA	8	46
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MOSCHOOL = QUIT JOB IF: NEED MORE SCHOOLING - '79 [4: 66-66]  
 VAR 341 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If the job would require getting more schooling."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	572
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	172
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	97
No Response	NR	9	77
Not Applicable	NA	8	46
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

HARDWORK = QUIT JOB IF: HARD PHYSICAL WORK - '79 [4: 67-67]  
 VAR 342 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If the job required hard physical work."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	317
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	299
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	222
No Response	NR	9	80
Not Applicable	NA	8	46
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NOADVANC = QUIT JOB IF: NO ADVANCEMENT - '79 [4: 68-68]  
 VAR 343 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If there is little chance for job advancement."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	94
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	201
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	543
No Response	NR	9	78
Not Applicable	NA	8	48
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NOSECURE = QUIT JOB IF: NO JOB SECURITY - '79 [4: 69-69]  
 VAR 344 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If the security of your job was uncertain."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	97
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	185
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	557
No Response	NR	9	78
Not Applicable	NA	8	47
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

WORKNITE = QUIT JOB IF: WORK NITES - '79 [4: 70-70]  
 VAR 345 (See VAR 333 - HAZHELTH - for eliciting text)  
 "If you had to work at night."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Would take new job	WOULD TAKE	1	222
Uncertain	UNCERTAIN	2	251
Would not take new job	NO TAKE	3	365
No Response	NR	9	78
Not Applicable	NA	8	48
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNOASP = CENSUS 3-D OCCU. CODE: OCCU -ASP - '79 [4: 71-73]  
 VAR 346 "If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Census 3-Digit Occupation; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate 3-D codes	---	1-965	817
Housewife	H-WIFE	997	17

CNOASP (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	999	128
Not Applicable	NA	998	2
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCASP79 = OCCU. ASPIRATION: SEI - '79 [4: 74-75]  
 VAR 347 (See VAR 346 - CNOASP - for eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1970 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	8-96	817
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	17
No Response	NR	99	128
Not Applicable	NA	98	2
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNCOASP = CENSUS CLASS OF WORKER: OCCU-ASP - '79 [4: 76-76]  
 VAR 348 (See VAR 346 - CNOASP - for eliciting text)  
 "In this job would you be:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?	PRIVATE	1	319
A GOVERNMENT employee (Fed., State, county, or local gov't)?	GOVT	2	215
Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm?	SELF-EMPLOY	3	295
Working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm?	NO PAY - FAMILY	4	8
Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm	PAY-FAMILY	5	13
An employee of a private or gov't employee	GOVT-PRIVATE	6	1
No Response	NR	9	73
Not Applicable	NA	8	40
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

**PGBFIN79 = PGB: FINANCIAL - '79** [4: 77-77]

**VAR 349** "How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire?"  
 "Not enough money to go to technical school or college."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	142
Much	MUCH	2	64
Some	SOME	3	158
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	450
No Response	NR	9	111
Not Applicable	NA	8	39
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

**PGBED79 = PGB: EDUC. BACKGROUND - '79** [4: 78-78]

**VAR 350** (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "The school I have gone to"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	47
Much	MUCH	2	27
Some	SOME	3	126
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	612
No Response	NR	9	113
Not Applicable	NA	8	39
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

**PGBPAR79 = PGB: PARENTAL INTEREST - '79** [4: 79-79]

**VAR 351** (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "Lack of parents' interest."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	14
Much	MUCH	2	15
Some	SOME	3	46
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	735
No Response	NR	9	115
Not Applicable	NA	8	39
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

**PGBRAC79 = PGB: RACE - '79** [4: 80-80]

**VAR 352** (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "My race."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	22

PGBRAC79 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Much	MUCH	2	18
Some	SOME	3	78
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	696
No Response	NR	9	111
Not Applicable	NA	8	39
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBMOV79 = PGB: RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY - '79 [4: 81-81]  
 VAR 353 (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "Don't want to move."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	48
Much	MUCH	2	23
Some	SOME	3	174
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	565
No Response	NR	9	115
Not Applicable	NA	8	39
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBNAT79 = PGB: NATIONAL JOB SCARCITY - '79 [4: 82-82]  
 VAR 354 (See VAR 349 - PGVFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "Jobs of this type are getting scarce in the U.S."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	57
Much	MUCH	2	34
Some	SOME	3	155
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	555
No Response	NR	9	123
Not Applicable	NA	8	40
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBCOM79 = PGB: COMMUNITY JOB SCARCITY - '79 [4: 83-83]  
 VAR 355 (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "Lack of good opportunities in or near my community."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	146
Much	MUCH	2	85
Some	SOME	3	188
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	382

PGBCOM79 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	9	124
Not Applicable	NA	8	39

TOTALS

964

PGBLEF79 = PGB: LOCAL EDUC. FACILITIES - '79  
 VAR 356 (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "No technical school or college nearby"

[4: 84-84]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	40
Much	MUCH	2	31
Some	SOME	3	81
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	652
No Response	NR	9	120
Not Applicable	NA	8	40

TOTALS

964

PG8KNO79 = PGB: OPPORTUNITY KNOWLEDGE - '79  
 VAR 357 (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist"

[4: 85-85]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	67
Much	MUCH	2	61
Some	SOME	3	253
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	419
No Response	NR	9	125
Not Applicable	NA	8	39

TOTALS

964

PGBIQ79 = PGB: INTELLECTUAL ABILITIES - '79  
 VAR 358 (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
 "Not smart enough"

[4: 86-86]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	18
Much	MUCH	2	14
Some	SOME	3	122
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	646
No Response	NR	9	125
Not Applicable	NA	8	39

TOTALS

964

PGBSEX79 = PGB: SEX - '79

[4: 87-87]

VAR 359 (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
"My sex"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	10
Much	MUCH	2	7
Some	SOME	3	55
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	735
No Response	NR	9	117
Not Applicable	NA	8	40
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBFAM79 = PGB: FAMILY COMMITMENTS - '79

[4: 88-88]

VAR 360 (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
"Family commitments"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	86
Much	MUCH	2	52
Some	SOME	3	187
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	485
No Response	NR	9	115
Not Applicable	NA	8	39
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PGBMIL79 = PGB: MILITARY TRAINING - '79

[4: 89-89]

VAR 361 (See VAR 349 - PGBFIN79 - for eliciting text)  
"Military training"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very much	VERY MUCH	1	27
Much	MUCH	2	2
Some	SOME	3	24
Not at all	NOT AT ALL	4	745
No Response	NR	9	126
Not Applicable	NA	8	40
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNOEXP = CENSUS 3-D OCCU. CODE: OCCU-EXP. - '79

[4: 90-92]

VAR 362 "Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most.  
What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your  
life? (Please give an exact job.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
------------------	---------------	--------------	--------------

Census 3-Digit Occupation; \*\*See Note 1\*\*

CNOEXP (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate J-D codes	---	1-964	690
Housewife	H-WIFE	997	69
No Response	NR	999	203
Not Applicable	NA	998	2
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OCEXP79 = OCCU. EXPECTATION; SEI - '79 [4: 93-94]  
 VAR 363 (See VAR 362 - CNOEXP - for eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1970 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	7-96	690
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	69
No Response	NR	99	203
Not Applicable	NA	98	2
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNCOEXP = CENSUS CLASS OF WORKER: OCCU-EXP. - '79 [4: 95-95]  
 VAR 364 (See VAR 362 - CNOEXP - for eliciting text)  
 "In this job would you be:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?	PRIVATE	1	456
A GOVERNMENT employee (Fed., State, county, or local gov't)?	GOVT	2	190
Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm?	SELF-EMPLOY	3	122
Working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm?	NO PAY-FAMILY	4	21
Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm	PAY-FAMILY	5	15
An employee of a PRIVATE company or GOV'T employee	GOVT-PRIVATE	6	3
No Response	NR	9	88
Not Applicable	NA	8	69
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TWOJOBS = R HAVE 2ND JOB? - '79 [4: 96-96]  
 VAR 365 "Do you currently have a full-time or part-time second job?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	751
Yes	YES	1	183
No Response	NR	9	26
Not Applicable	NA	0	4
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNOSJOB = CENSUS 3-D OCCU. CODE; 2ND JOB - '79 [4: 97-99]  
 VAR 366 (See VAR 365 - TWOJOBS - for eliciting text)  
 "What is this job?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Census 3-Digit Occupation; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate 3-D codes	---	1-944	155
Housewife	H-WIFE	997	5
No Response	NR	999	58
Not Applicable	NA	998	746
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SJOBSEI = 2ND JOB: SEI - '79 [4: 100-101]  
 VAR 367 (See VAR 366 - CNOSJOB - for eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1970 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	7-96	155
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	5
No Response	NR	99	58
Not Applicable	NA	98	746
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDSHS = EDUC: SOME HIGH SCHOOL - '79 [4: 102-102]  
 VAR 368 "What kind of education or special training programs have you completed?"  
 "Some high school"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	751
Yes	YES	1	208
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDHS = EDUC: HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA - '79 [4: 103-103]  
 VAR 369 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "High school diploma"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	60
Yes	YES	1	899
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDMTP = EDUC: MILITARY TRAINING PROG. - '79 [4: 104-104]  
 VAR 370 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Military training program"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	769
Yes	YES	1	190
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDVTP = EDUC: VOC-TECH. PROG. - '79 [4: 105-105]  
 VAR 371 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Vocational technical program"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	750
Yes	YES	1	209
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDBCEP = EDUC: BUS., CLERICAL PROG. - '79 [4: 106-106]  
 VAR 372 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Business or clerical educational program"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	830
Yes	YES	1	129
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDPNP = EDUC: PRAC. NURSING PROG. - '79 [4: 107-107]  
 VAR 373 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Practical nursing program"

EDPNP (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	941
Yes	YES	1	18
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDTWOYR = EDUC: ASSOC. DEG., 2 YRS. - '79 [4: 108-108]  
 VAR 374 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Associate degree - Junior College (2 years)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	800
Yes	YES	1	159
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDBA = EDUC: B.A., 4 YRS. - '79 [4: 109-109]  
 VAR 375 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Bachelor's degree - (4 year college or university)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	701
Yes	YES	1	258
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDMA = EDUC: M.A. DEGREE - '79 [4: 110-110]  
 VAR 376 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Master's degree"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	889
Yes	YES	1	70
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDPROF = EDUC: PROF. DEGREE - '79 [4: 111-111]  
 VAR 377 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Professional degrees (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterir  
 medicine, or pharmacy)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	943

EDPROF (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	16
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDPHD = EDUC: PH.D. DEGREE - '79 [4: 112-112]  
 VAR 378 (See VAR 368 - EDSHS - eliciting text)  
 "Ph.D. degree"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	957
Yes	YES	1	2
No Response	NR	9	5
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPAF = ARMED FORCES PROG. - '79 [4: 113-113]  
 VAR 379 "What type of training program(s) or course(s) have you participated in?"  
 "An Armed Forces training program"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	738
Yes	YES	1	184
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPOTJ = ON-THE-JOB PROG. - '79 [4: 114-114]  
 VAR 380 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "On-the-job-training (a program of instructions during normal working hours)."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	441
Yes	YES	1	481
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPEMPRD = EMPLOYER-PROVIDED BESIDES O-T-J - '79 [4: 115-115]  
 VAR 381 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Employer-provided program of instruction other than on-the-job training."

TPEMPRD (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	666
Yes	YES	1	256
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPFRA = FORMAL REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP - '79 [4: 116-116]  
 VAR 382 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Formal Registered Apprenticeship (your state or local union)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	882
Yes	YES	1	40
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPMDTA = MANPOWER DEV. + TRAINING - '79 [4: 117-117]  
 VAR 383 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Manpower Development and Training (MDTA)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	894
Yes	YES	1	28
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPWIN = WORK INCENTIVE PROG. - '79 [4: 118-118]  
 VAR 384 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Work Incentive (WIN)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	906
Yes	YES	1	16
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPNYC = N'HOOD YOUTH CORPS - '79 [4: 119-119]  
 VAR 385 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	866

TPNYC (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	56
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPCETA = CETA PROG. - '79 [4: 120-120]  
 VAR 386 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	899
Yes	YES	1	23
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPCP = CORRESPONDENCE COURSES - '79 [4: 121-121]  
 VAR 387 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Correspondence course(s)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	821
Yes	YES	1	101
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPNC = NON-CREDIT COURSES - '79 [4: 122-122]  
 VAR 388 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Non-credit courses for personal enrichment"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	777
Yes	YES	1	145
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPOTHER = OTHER - '79 [4: 123-123]  
 VAR 389 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Other"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	842
Yes	YES	1	75
No Response	NR	9	47
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPNONE = NO TRAINING PROG. - '79 [4: 124-124]  
 VAR 390 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "None"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	766
Yes	YES	1	156
No Response	NR	9	42
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

TPSPEC = TRAINING PROG. "SPECIFY" - '79 [4: 125-125]  
 VAR 391 (See VAR 379 - TPAF - for eliciting text)  
 "Specify"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Some vocational-technical training	SOME VOTECH	1	24
Some college	SOME COLL	2	18
Some graduate or professional school	SOME GRAD	3	14
Personal enrichment courses	PERSONAL RICH	4	3
Miscellaneous	MISC.	5	3
No Response	NR	9	4
Not Applicable	NA	8	888
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDASP79 = EDUC. ASPIRATION - '79 [4: 126-127]  
 VAR 392 "If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Do not expect any education than I now have	NO MORE	1	4
Complete high school	H.S. GRAD	2	27
Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship, or some other vocational-technical school program	VOTECH	3	210
Graduate from a junior college (2 years)	JR COLL	4	50
Graduate from a 4 year college or university	COLL	5	173
Graduate with a master's degree	MASTER'S	6	178
Graduate with a professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or pharmacy)	PROF. DEGREE	7	131

EDASP79 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Graduate with a Ph.D.	PHD	8	127
Other (personal enrichment)	PERSONAL-RICH	9	16
No Response	NR	99	42
Not Applicable	NA	98	6
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EDEXP79 = EDUC. EXPECTATION - '79 [4: 128-129]  
 VAR 393 "What do you really expect to do about your education?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Do not expect any more education than I now have	NO MORE	1	370
Complete high school	H.S. GRAD	2	8
Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program	VOTECH	3	185
Graduate from a junior college (2 years)	JR COLL	4	43
Graduate from a 4 year college or university	COLL	5	110
Graduate with a master's degree	MASTER'S	6	114
Graduate with a professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or pharmacy)	PROF. DEGREE	7	29
Graduate with a Ph.D.	PHD	8	39
Other (personal enrichment)	PERSONAL-RICH	9	27
No Response	NR	99	35
Not Applicable	NA	98	4
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

INSCHOOL = R ATTENDING SCHOOL? - '79 [4: 130-130]  
 VAR 394 "Are you presently attending school?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	848
Yes	YES	1	110
No Response	NR	9	6
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SCHTYPE = TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDED - '79 [5: 1-2]  
 VAR 395 "What kind of school do you attend? (For example: trade school, junior college, professional college.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
A trade, business commercial, apprenticeship, or some other vocational or technical school program	VOTECH	2	20
A junior college (2 years)	JR COLL	3	16
A 4 year college or university	COLL	4	32
A 4 year college-master's degree	MASTER'S	5	16
College-a professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or pharmacy)	PROF. DEGREE	6	11
College-a Ph.D. degree	PHD	7	3
Other	OTHER	8	3
No Response	NR	99	10
Not Applicable	NA	98	853
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

PROGTYPE = TYPE OF EDUC. PROG TAKEN - '79 [5: 3-4]  
 VAR 396 "What kind of program (or course) are you taking?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Academic fields...			
Biological sciences	BIOLOGY	1	1
Business	BUSINESS	2	31
Education (elementary, secondary)	EDUC.	3	9
Humanities & fine arts	ARTS	5	12
Physical sciences & math	SCI-MATH	6	5
Social sciences	SOC SCI	7	2
Other	OTHER ACAD	8	12
Vocational areas...			
Office and clerical	OFFICE	9	2
Computer technology	COMPUTER	10	3
Mech & eng technology	MECH & ENG-TECH	11	12
Health services	HEALTH	12	3
Public services (political science, food service, beautician)	PUB SERVICE	13	5
Other	OTHER VOC	14	1
No Response	NR	99	10
Not Applicable	NA	98	856
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MSTAT79 = MARITAL STATUS - '79  
 VAR 397 "Are you currently:"

[5: 5-5]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Married	MARRIED	1	720
Separated	SEPARATED	2	18
Single, never married	SINGLE	3	150
Divorce	DIVORCE	4	65
Widowed	WIDOWED	5	3
Living together	LIVING TOGETHER	6	5
No Response	NR	9	2
Not Applicable	NA	8	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MASP79 = MARITAL ASPIRATION - '79  
 VAR 398 "If not married: Would you like to get married?"

[5: 6-6]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	61
Yes	YES	1	145
No Response	NR	9	27
Not Applicable	NA	8	731
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MARP79 = MARITAL PLANS - '79  
 VAR 399 (See VAR 398 - MASP79 - for eliciting text)  
 "At what age?"

[5: 7-8]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual age	---	21-39	30
No Response	NR	99	22
Not Applicable	NA	98	912
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

YRMAR = YEAR MARRIED - '79  
 VAR 400 "If married: When did you get married? (If you have been married more than once, please give the date of your first marriage.)"

[5: 9-10]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual year coded	---	66-79	738
No Response	NR	99	12
Not Applicable	NA	98	214
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPEMPL79 = SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT STATUS - '79 [5: 11-11]  
 VAR 401 "What is your husband's or wife's current employment status?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Employed full-time	FULL-TM	1	532
Employed part-time	PT-TM	2	35
Unemployed	UNEMPLOY	3	37
Disabled	DISABLED	4	3
Homemaker	HOMEMAKER	5	135
No Response	NR	9	7
Not Applicable	NA	8	215
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNOSPOCC = CENSUS 3-D OCC. CODE: SPOUSE'S OCC - '79 [5: 12-14]  
 VAR 402 "What kind of work does he/she do when employed? (For example: elementary school teacher, paint sprayer, radio repairman, grocery checker, civil engineer, farmer, farm hand.) Be specific:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Census 3-Digit Occupation; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate 3-D codes	---	1-965	605
Housewife	H-WIFE	997	84
No Response	NR	999	186
Not Applicable	NA	998	89
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPOCC79 = SPOUSE'S OCCU.: SEI - '79 [5: 15-16]  
 VAR 403 (See VAR 402 - CNOSPOCC - for eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Duncan SEI - 1970 Version; **See Note 1**			
Legitimate SEI codes	---	1-96	605
Housewife	H-WIFE	97	84
No Response	NR	99	186
Not Applicable	NA	98	89
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNISPOCC = CENSUS 3-D IND. CODE: SPOUSE'S OCC - '79 [5: 17-19]  
 VAR404 (See VAR 402 - CNOSPOCC - for eliciting text)  
 'What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: county junior high school, auto assembly plant, radio service, retail supermarket, road construction, farm.) Be specific:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Census 3-Digit Industry; **See Note 1**			

CNISPOCC (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Legitimate 3-D codes ✓	---	17-965	570
No Response	NR	999	231
Not Applicable	NA	998	163
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CNCSPOCC = CENSUS CLASS OF WORKER CODE: SPOCC - '79 [5: 20-20]  
 VAR 405 (See VAR 402 - CNOSPOCC - for eliciting text)  
 "In this job is he or she:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?	PRIVATE	1	422
A GOVERNMENT employee (Fed. State, county, or local gov't)?	GOVT	2	156
Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm?	SELF-EMPLOY	3	43
Working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm?	NO PAY-FAMILY	4	7
Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm?	PAY-FAMILY	5	6
No Response	NR	9	25
Not Applicable	NA	8	305
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SUPSPPOCC = SPOUSE SUPERVISE OTHERS? - '79 [5: 21-21]  
 VAR 406 (See VAR 402 - CNOSPOCC - for eliciting text)  
 "Does he or she supervise other workers or tell other workers what to do in their jobs?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	414
Yes	YES	1	217
No Response	NR	9	30
Not Applicable	NA	8	303
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SUPNSPOC = NO. PEOPLE SPOUSE S'VISES - '79 [5: 22-24]  
 VAR 407 (See VAR 402 - CNOSPOCC - for eliciting text)  
 "How many does he or she supervise"

SUPNSPOC (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number	---	1-500	197
No Response	NR	999	61
Not Applicable	NA	998	706
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SPMONPAY = SPOUSE'S AVG. MONTHLY PAY - '79 [5: 25-28]  
 VAR 408 (See VAR 402 - CNOSPOCC - for eliciting text)  
 "What is his or her average monthly take-home pay?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual dollars	---	120-9997	511
No Response	NR	9999	105
Not Applicable	NA	9998	348
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDLTHS = SPOUSE'S EDUC: LESS THAN H.S. - '79 [5: 29-29]  
 VAR 409 "What kinds of education or special training program(s) have  
 your husband or wife completed?"  
 "Less than high school"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	657
Yes	YES	1	71
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDSHS = SPOUSE'S EDUC: SOME H.S. - '79 [5: 30-30]  
 VAR 410 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Some high school"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	606
Yes	YES	1	122
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDHS = SPOUSE'S EDUC: H.S. DEGREE - '79 [5: 31-31]  
 VAR 411 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "High school diploma"

SEDHS (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	189
Yes	YES	1	539
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDMP = SPOUSE'S EDUC: MILITARY TRAINING - '79  
 VAR 412 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Military Training Program"

[5: 32-32]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	625
Yes	YES	1	103
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDVTP = SPOUSE'S EDUC: VOC.-TECHNICAL - '79  
 VAR 413 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Vocational-Technical Program"

[5: 33-33]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	621
Yes	YES	1	107
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDBCEP = SPOUSE'S EDUC: BUSINESS-CLERICAL - '79  
 VAR 414 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Business or Clerical Education Program"

[5: 34-34]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	659
Yes	YES	1	69
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDPNP = SPOUSE'S EDUC: PRACTICAL NURSE - '79  
 VAR 415 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Practical Nursing Program"

[5: 35-35]

## SEDPNP (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	711
Yes	YES	1	17
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDWOYR = SPOUSE'S EDUC: JR. COLLEGE - '79 [5: 36-36]  
 VAR 416 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Associate degree - junior college (2 years.)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	647
Yes	YES	1	81
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDBA = SPOUSE'S EDUC: BACHELOR'S DEGREE - '79 [5: 37-37]  
 VAR 417 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Bachelor's degree - (4 years college or university)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	585
Yes	YES	1	143
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDMA = SPOUSE'S EDUC: MASTER'S DEGREE - '79 [5: 38-38]  
 VAR 418 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Master's degree"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	696
Yes	YES	1	32
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDPROF = SPOUSE'S EDUC: PROF. DEGREE - '79 [5: 39-39]  
 VAR 419 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or pharmacy)"

SEDPROF (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	717
Yes	YES	1	11
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SEDPHD = SPOUSE'S EDUC: PHD - '79 [5: 40-40]  
 VAR 420 (See VAR 409 - SEDLTHS - for eliciting text)  
 "Ph.D. degree"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	726
Yes	YES	1	2
No Response	NR	9	10
Not Applicable	NA	8	226
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CHILDREN = R HAVE CHIDREN? - '79 [5: 41-41]  
 VAR 421 "Do you have any children?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	247
Yes	YES	1	694
No Response	NR	9	22
Not Applicable	NA	8	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NOBOYS = NUMBER OF SONS - '79 [5: 42-42]  
 VAR 422 (See VAR 421 - CHILDREN - for eliciting text)  
 "How many are sons?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual sons	---	0-4	664
No Response	NR	9	62
Not Applicable	NA	8	238
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NOGIRLS = NUMBER OF GIRLS - '79 [5: 43-43]  
 VAR 423 (See VAR 421 - CHILDREN - for eliciting text)  
 "How many are daughters?"

NOGIRLS (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual daughters	---	0-7	664
No Response	NR	9	61
Not Applicable	NA	8	239
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

FASP79 = FERTILITY ASPIRATIONS - '79 [5: 44-44]  
 VAR 424 "How many children do you want?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number	---	0-7	900
No Response	NR	9	62
Not Applicable	NA	8	2
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

FEX79 = FERTILITY EXPECTATIONS - '79 [5: 45-45]  
 VAR 425 "How many children do you expect to have?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number	---	0-7	896
No Response	NR	9	66
Not Applicable	NA	8	2
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SONEDASP = ASPIRATION FOR SONS' EDUC - '79 [5: 46-46]  
 VAR 426 "Although the decision will be their's how much education  
 do you want your children to have?"  
 "For sons"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
High school	H.S.	2	11
Trade school	TRADE SCH	3	22
Some college	SOME COLL	4	36
College graduate	COLL GRAD	5	383
Graduate school or professional school	GRAD SCH	6	296
No Response	NR	9	66
Not Applicable	NA	8	150
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

DAUEDASP = ASPIRATION FOR DAUGHTER'S EDUC - '79 [5: 47-47]  
 VAR 427 (See VAR 426 - SONEDASP - for eliciting text)  
 "For daughters"

DAUEDASP (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
High school	H.S.	2	13
Trade school	TRADE SCH	3	18
Some college	SOME COLL	4	35
College graduate	COLL GRAD	5	386
Graduate school or professional school	GRAD SCH	6	254
No Response	NR	9	27
Not Applicable	NA	8	161
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

SONEDEXP = EXPECTATION FOR SON'S EDUC - '79 [5: 48-48]  
 VAR 428 "How much education do you really expect your children to  
 get?"  
 "For sons"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Less than high school	LESS H.S.	1	4
High school	H.S.	2	63
Trade school	TRADE SCH	3	42
Some college	SOME COLL	4	94
College graduate	COLL GRAD	5	375
Graduate school or professional school	GRAD SCH	6	162
No Response	NR	9	91
Not Applicable	NA	8	133
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

DAUEDEXP = EXPECTATION FOR DAUGHTER'S EDUC - '79 [5: 49-49]  
 VAR 429 (See VAR 428 - SONEDEXP - for eliciting text)  
 "For daughters"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Less than high school	LESS H.S.	1	3
High school	H.S.	2	62
Trade school	TRADE SCH	3	28
Some college	SOME COLL	4	90
College graduate	COLL GRAD	5	366
Graduate school or professional school	GRAD SCH	6	155
No Response	NR	9	95
Not Applicable	NA	8	165
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BCNOW = USE BIRTH CONTROL - '79 [5: 50-50]  
 VAR 430 "Are you or your spouse (mate) currently using any form of birth control?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	361
Yes	YES	1	423
No Response	NR	9	156
Not Applicable	NA	8	24
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BCLENGTH = LENGTH OF BIRTH CONTROL USAGE - '79 [5: 51-53]  
 VAR 431 (See VAR 430 - BCNOW - for eliciting text)  
 "For how long? (Give years and/or months)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual months	---	1-180	372
No Response	NR	999	128
Not Applicable	NA	998	464
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BCPAST = USED BIRTH CONTROL IN PAST? - '79 [5: 54-54]  
 VAR 432 "If you or your spouse (male) are not using any form of birth control, have you used some form in the past?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	72
Yes	YES	1	297
No Response	NR	9	211
Not Applicable	NA	8	384
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESID79 = CURRENT RESIDENCE - '79 [5: 55-55]  
 VAR 433 "Please indicate the kind of place in which you currently live:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
A large metropolitan city (over 500,000 in population)	LG. CITY	1	169
A medium sized city (50,000 to 500,000 in population)	MED. CITY	2	145
A small city (10,000 to 50,000 in population)	SM. CITY	3	194
A town or village (under 10,000 in population)	TOWN-VLG.	4	196

RESID79 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
In the open country but not on a farm	COUNTRY-NF	5	191
On a farm	FARM	6	62
No Response	NR	9	7
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

MOVEXP = EXPECT TO MOVE IN NEXT FEW YEARS? - '79 [5: 56-56]  
 VAR 434 "Do you expect to be moving to some other community during  
 the next few years?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes, definitely	YES, DEFINITELY	1	126
Yes, probably	YES, PROBABLY	2	147
Don't know	DN	3	165
No, probably not	NO, PROBABLY NOT	4	298
No, definitely not	NO, DEFINITELY NOT	5	221
No Response	NR	9	3
Not Applicable	NA	8	4
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBOPME = MOVE IF BETTER JOB OPPOR.: ME - '79 [5: 57-57]  
 VAR 435 "Since you think you might or will move in the next few years,  
 how important will the following factors be in choosing your  
 new residence?"  
 "Better job opportunities for myself"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	269
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	80
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	57
No Response	NR	9	69
Not Applicable	NA	8	489
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

JOBOPSP = MOVE IF BETTER JOB OPPOR.: SPOUSE - '79 [5: 58-58]  
 VAR 436 (See VAR 435 - JOBOPME - for eliciting text)  
 "Better job opportunities for my spouse"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	175
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	88
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	106

JOBOPSP (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	9	101
Not Applicable	NA	8	494
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

CLOFRFAM = MOVE IF CLOSER TO FRIENDS-FAMILY - '79 [5: 59-59]  
 VAR 437 (See VAR 435 - JOBOPME - for eliciting text)  
 "A chance to be closer to my friends and family"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	73
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	157
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	156
No Response	NR	9	88
Not Applicable	NA	8	490
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BETCLIM = MOVE IF BETTER CLIMATE - '79 [5: 60-60]  
 VAR 438 (See VAR 435 - JOBOPME - for eliciting text)  
 "Better climate"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	61
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	148
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	178
No Response	NR	9	87
Not Applicable	NA	8	490
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BETCHILD = MOVE IF BETTER TO RAISE CHILDREN - '79 [5: 61-61]  
 VAR 439 (See VAR 435 - JOBOPME - for eliciting text)  
 "Better place to raise my children"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	228
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	84
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	73
No Response	NR	9	87
Not Applicable	NA	8	492
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BETNEIGH = MOVE IF BETTER NEIGHBORHOOD - '79 [5: 62-62]  
 VAR 440 (See VAR 435 - JOBOPME - for eliciting text)  
 "A chance to move into a nicer neighborhood"

BETNEIGH (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	165
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	140
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	82
No Response	NR	9	86
Not Applicable	NA	8	491
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESASP79 = RESIDENTIAL ASPIRATION - '79 [5: 63-63]  
 VAR 441 "If you could live in any size community you wanted, which one of the following would you like best?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
A large metropolitan city (over 500,000 in population)	LG. CITY	1	50
A medium sized city (50,000 to 500,000 in population)	MED. CITY	2	168
A small city (10,000 to 50,000 in population)	SM. CITY	3	210
A town or village (under 10,000 in population)	TOWN-VLG.	4	133
In the open country but not on a farm	COUNTRY-NF	5	252
On a farm	FARM	6	137
No Response	NR	9	14
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESEXP79 = RESIDENTIAL EXPECTATION - '79 [5: 64-64]  
 VAR 442 "In which size community do you really expect to live most of your life?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
A large metropolitan city (over 500,000 in population)	LG. CITY	1	100
A medium sized city (50,000 to 500,000 in population)	MED. CITY	2	181
A small city (10,000 to 50,000 in population)	SM. CITY	3	216
A town or village (under 10,000 in population)	TOWN-VLG.	4	180
In the open country but not on a farm	COUNTRY-NF	5	197

RESEXP79 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
On a farm	FARM	6	73
No Response	NR	9	17
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

HANDI79 = PHYSICAL HANDICAPS - '79 [5: 65-65]  
 VAR 443 "Do you have any physical handicaps or disabilities? (e.g., deafness, partial blindness, or other health impairment)"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	868
Yes	YES	1	63
No Response	NR	9	33
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

HANDTYPE = TYPE PHYSICAL HANDICAP - '79 [5: 66-67]  
 VAR 444 (See VAR 443 - HANDI79- for eliciting text)  
 "Please describe them."

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Multiple handicapped	MULTI-HANDICAP	1	3
Hard of hearing	HARD OF HEARING	4	6
Deaf	DEAF	5	1
Vision impaired	VISION IMPAIRED	7	9
Crippled	CRIPPLED	9	11
Other health impaired	OTHER	10	28
No Response	NR	99	36
Not Applicable	NA	98	870
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VARSAATHL = H.S. VARSITY ATH. PARTICIPATION '79 [5: 68-68]  
 VAR 445 "Did you participate in varsity athletics while you attended high school?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	462
Yes	YES	1	470
No Response	NR	9	32
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

FOOTBALL = H.S. VARSITY FOOTBALL - '79 [5: 69-69]  
 VAR 446 "List the varsity sports that you participated in."  
 "Football"

FOOTBALL (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	258
Yes	YES	1	199
No Response	NR	9	19
Not Applicable	NA	8	488
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BASEBALL = H.S. VARSITY BASEBALL? - '79  
 VAR 447 (See VAR 446 - FOOTBALL - for eliciting text)  
 "Baseball"

[5: 70-70]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	308
Yes	YES	1	149
No Response	NR	9	19
Not Applicable	NA	8	488
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

BKTBALL = H.S. VARSITY BASKETBALL - '79  
 VAR 448 (See VAR 446 - FOOTBALL - for eliciting text)  
 "Basketball"

[5: 71-71]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	178
Yes	YES	1	279
No Response	NR	9	19
Not Applicable	NA	8	488
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VARSTRCK = H.S. VARSITY TRACK? - '79  
 VAR 449 (See VAR 446 - FOOTBALL - for eliciting text)  
 "Track"

[5: 72-72]

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	282
Yes	YES	1	175
No Response	NR	9	19
Not Applicable	NA	8	488
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

OTHSPORT = OTHER H.S. VARSITY SPORTS - '79  
 VAR 450 (See VAR 446 - FOOTBALL - for eliciting text)  
 "Other"

[5: 73-73]

OTHSPORT (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	415
Yes	YES	1	42
No Response	NR	9	19
Not Applicable	NA	8	488
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

VOLYBALL = H.S. VARSITY VOLLEYBALL - '79 [5: 74-74]  
 VAR 451 (See VAR 446 - FOOTBALL- for eliciting text)  
 "Volleyball"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	403
Yes	YES	1	54
No Response	NR	9	19
Not Applicable	NA	8	488
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MILSER79 = MILITARY SERVICE - '79 [5: 75-75]  
 VAR 452 "Have you served in the Armed Forces?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	727
Yes, was in service	YES, WAS	1	179
Yes, presently in service	YES, NOW	2	41
No Response	NR	9	17
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

ACTDUTY = WAS S'VICE ACTIVE DUTY? - '79 [5: 76-76]  
 VAR 453 (See VAR 452 - MILSER79 - for eliciting text)  
 "Was (Is) your service:"  
 "Active duty"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	37
Yes	YES	1	170
No Response	NR	9	34
Not Applicable	NA	8	723
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

RESERVES = WAS S'VICE IN RESERVES? - '79 [5: 77-77]  
 VAR 454 (See VAR 453 - ACTDUTY - for eliciting text)  
 "Reserves"

RESERVES (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	166
Yes	YES	1	42
No Response	NR	9	33
Not Applicable	NA	8	723
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

NATGUARD = WAS SERVICE IN NATIONAL GUARD - '79 [5: 78-78]  
 VAR 455 (See VAR 453 - ACTDUTY - for eliciting text)  
 "National Guard"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	175
Yes	YES	1	33
No Response	NR	9	34
Not Applicable	NA	8	722
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MSRANK79 = HIGHEST MILITARY RANK - '79 [5: 79-80]  
 VAR 456 "What is the highest pay grade (rank) you held: (For example:  
 E-4, O-2)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
E-1	E-1	1	4
E-2	E-2	2	4
E-3	E-3	3	20
E-4	E-4	4	68
E-5	E-5	5	69
E-6	E-6	6	16
E-7	E-7	7	1
W-2	W-2	11	1
O-1	O-1	14	1
O-2	O-2	15	6
O-3	O-3	16	11
No Response	NR	99	34
Not Applicable	NA	98	729
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MILSKILL = ARE MILITARY SKILLS USED ON JOB - '79 [5: 81-81]  
 VAR 457 "Are skills you acquired in the military being used in your  
 current job?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	155

MILSKILL (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Yes	YES	1	59
No Response	NR	9	29
Not Applicable	NA	0	721
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

GIBILL = USED GI BILL? - '79 [5: 82-82]  
 VAR 458 "Have you used the GI bill to further your education since leaving the Armed Forces?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No	NO	0	96
Yes	YES	1	115
No Response	NR	9	30
Not Applicable	NA	8	723
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

GIBHOW = HOW HAS GI BILL BEEN USED? - '79 [5: 83-83]  
 VAR 459 (See VAR 458 - GIBILL -for eliciting text)  
 "In what way?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
College	COLL	1	59
Vocational technical	VOTECH	2	20
Correspondence	CORRESP	3	4
On-the-job-training	O.J.T.	4	4
Graduate or professional school	GRAD-PROF	5	9
Other	OTHER	6	8
No Response	NR	99	1
Not Applicable	NA	98	859
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPWORK = IMPORTANT: SUCCESSFUL IN WORK - '79 [5: 85-85]  
 VAR 460 "How important is each of the following to you in your life?"  
 "Being successful in my line of work"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	723
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	147
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	23
No Response	NR	9	71
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPfam = IMPORTANT: FAMILY LIFE - '79 [5: 86-86]  
 VAR 461 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Being married to the right person and having a happy family life"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	833
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	39
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	24
No Response	NR	9	67
Not Applicable	NA	8	1
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

IMPmon = IMPORTANT: HAVING MONEY - '79 [5: 87-87]  
 VAR 462 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Having lots of money"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	189
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	558
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	146
No Response	NR	9	71
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

IMPFRnds = IMPORTANT: FRIENDSHIPS - '79 [5: 88-88]  
 VAR 463 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Having strong friendships"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	576
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	276
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	42
No Response	NR	9	70
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

IMPSTWK = IMPORTANT: STEADY WORK - '79 [5: 89-89]  
 VAR 464 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Being able to find steady work"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	698
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	144
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	44
No Response	NR	9	78
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

IMPLEADR = IMPORTANT: BEING COMM. LEADER - '79 [5: 90-90]  
 VAR 465 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Being a leader in the community"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	152
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	394
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	334
No Response	NR	9	84
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPCHOPP = IMPORTANT: CHILD'S OPPORTUNITY - '79 [5: 91-91]  
 VAR 466 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	697
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	148
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	39
No Response	NR	9	74
Not Applicable	NA	8	6
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPCLOSE = IMP.: LIVING CL. TO PARENTS-REL. - '79 [5: 92-92]  
 VAR 467 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Living close to parents and relatives"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	134
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	503
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	252
No Response	NR	9	75
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPAWAY = IMPORTANT: MOVE AWAY FROM AREA - '79 [5: 93-93]  
 VAR 468 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Getting away from this area of the country"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	44
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	102
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	735
No Response	NR	9	83
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPJUST = IMPORTANT: CORRECT INEQUALITIES - '79 [5: 94-94]  
 VAR 469 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Working to correct social and economic inequalities"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	220
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	433
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	232
No Response	NR	9	79
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPLEISR = IMPORTANT: LEISURE TIME - '79 [5: 95-95]  
 VAR 470 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	490
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	368
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	39
No Response	NR	9	71
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPEDUC = IMPORTANT: GOOD EDUCATION - '79 [5: 96-96]  
 VAR 471 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Having a good education"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	490
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	368
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	39
No Response	NR	9	71
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

IMPTHNGS = IMPORTANT: MATERIAL THINGS - '79 [5: 97-97]  
 VAR 472 (See VAR 460 - IMPWORK - for eliciting text)  
 "Having the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Very important	VERY IMP.	1	399
Somewhat important	SOMEWHAT IMP.	2	447
Not important	NOT IMP.	3	50
No Response	NR	9	68
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EVENT1 = MOST IMP. LIFE EVENT: 1ST MENTION - '79 [5:98-99]  
 VAR 473 "Since leaving high school, what were the most important events  
 that have shaped your life?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No significant event	NO EVENT	0	4
Education			
Getting or completing non-college type training	NON-COLL	1	19
Getting or completing a college education	COLL EDUC	2	126
Graduate or professional degree	GRAD-PROF DEGREE	3	9
Campus activities	CAMPUS ACTIVITIES	6	4
Occupation			
Getting a job or going to work	GETTING JOB	11	52
Doing my job	DOING JOB	12	31
Military service	MIL SERVE	13	87
Starting my own business	START BUSINESS	15	8
Advancement in job	ADVANCE JOB	16	1
Family			
Getting married	MARRIED	21	318
Starting a family (children)	CHILDREN	22	29
Personal crisis (divorce, illness, death of loved one)	PERSONAL CRISIS	23	21
Receiving family encouragement and assistance	FAMILY ENCOURAGE	24	7
Interpersonal relations			
Good friends	GOOD FRIENDS	31	1
Becoming a Christian/working as one	CHRISTIAN	32	27
Meeting people	MEET PEOPLE	33	6
Changing religion	CHANGE RELIGION	34	1
Migration and residence			
Leaving home or hometown	LEAVE HOME	41	22
Buying home	BUY HOME	42	4
Working on a farm	FARM WORK	43	4
General			
Being happy	GENERAL	50	3
Traveling	HAPPY	51	4
Personal improvement	TRAVEL	52	15
No response	PERSONAL IMPROVE	53	22
Not applicable	NR	99	137
	NA	98	2
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EVENT2 = MOST IMP. LIFE EVENT: 2ND MENTION - '79 [5: 100-101]  
 VAR 474 (See VAR 473 - EVENT1 - for complete question text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No significant event	NO EVENT	0	1

EVENT2 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Education			
Getting or completing non-college type training	NON-COLL	1	11
Getting or completing a college education	COLL EDUC	2	46
Graduate or professional degree	GRAD-PROF DEGREE	3	14
Campus activities	CAMPUS ACTIVITES	6	1
Occupation			
Getting a job or going to work	GETTING JOB	11	39
Doing my job	DOING JOB	12	36
Military service	MIL SERVE	13	30
Helping spouse to succeed occupationally	HELP SPOUSE	14	2
Starting my own business	START BUSINESS	15	5
Advancement in job	ADVANCE JOB	16	8
Family			
Getting married	MARRIED	21	143
Starting a family (children)	CHILDREN	22	202
Personal crisis (divorce, illness, death of loved one)	PERSONAL CRISIS	23	23
Receiving family encouragement & assistance	FAMILY ENCOURAGE	24	7
Interpersonal relations			
Good friends	GOOD FRIENDS	31	7
Becoming a Christian/working as one	CHRISTIAN	32	7
Meeting people	MEET PEOPLE	33	16
Migration and residence			
Leaving home or hometown	LEAVE HOME	41	13
Buying home	BUY HOME	42	4
General	GENERAL	50	4
Being happy	HAPPY	51	4
Traveling	TRAVEL	52	14
Personal improvement	PERSONAL IMPROVE	53	26
No Response	NR	99	138
Not Applicable	NA	98	163
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

EVENT3 = MOST IMP. LIFE EVENT: 3RD MENTION - '79 [5: 102-103]  
 VAR 475 (See VAR 473 - EVENT1 - for complete eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Education			
Getting or completing non-college type training	NON-COLL	1	4

167

EVENT3 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Getting or completing a college education	COLL EDUC	2	24
Graduate or professional degree	GRAD-PROF DEGREE	3	10
Campus activities	CAMPUS ACTIVITIES	6	2
Occupation			
Getting a job or going to work	GETTING JOB	11	46
Doing my job	DOING JOB	12	32
Military service	MILITARY SERVICE	13	9
Helping spouse to succeed occupationally	HELP SPOUSE	14	3
Starting my own business	START BUSINESS	15	3
Advancement in job	ADVANCE JOB	16	3
Family			
Getting married	MARRIED	21	43
Starting a family (children)	CHILDREN	22	107
Personal crisis (divorce, illness, death of loved one)	PERSONAL-CRISIS	23	18
Receiving family encouragement and assistance	FAMILY ENCOURAGE	24	5
Interpersonal relations			
Good friends	GOOD FRIENDS	31	5
Becoming a Christian/working as one	CHRISTIAN	32	16
Meeting people	MEET PEOPLE	33	9
Migration and residence			
Leaving home or hometown	LEAVE HOME	41	14
Buying home	BUY HOME	42	8
General	GENERAL	50	1
Being happy	HAPPY	51	2
Traveling	TRAVEL	52	8
Personal improvement	PERSONAL IMPROVE	53	16
No Response	NR	99	144
Not Applicable	NA	98	432
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

GOAL1 = MOST IMPORTANT GOAL: 1ST MENTION - '79 [5: 104-105]  
 VAR 476 "During the next ten years, what one thing would you most like to accomplish?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No particular goals	NO GOALS	0	17
Education			
Get more education	MORE EDUC	1	95
Obtain training for a new job	TRAINING-JOB	2	8

GOAL1 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Getting non-college type training	NON-COLL	3	6
Graduate or professional degree	GRAD-PROF DEGREE	4	36
<b>Occupation</b>			
Have own business	OWN BUSINESS	11	59
Success in job, business or profession	JOB SUCCESS	12	69
Find new career or better it	NEW CAREER	13	26
Advance in current employment	ADVANCE IN JOB	14	44
Assist spouse in their occupation	HELP SPOUSE	15	3
Quit work (retire, children)	QUIT WORK	16	7
Get job or find better job	GET JOB	17	28
<b>Family</b>			
Have a good marriage	GOOD MARRIAGE	21	11
Be a good parent	GOOD PARENT	22	19
Have a family (children)	CHILDREN	23	26
Have a good family or be a good spouse	GOOD FAMILY	24	73
Spend more time with children	TIME FOR CHILD	25	12
Get married	GET MARRIED	26	14
Provide education for children	EDUCATE CHILD	27	8
<b>Interpersonal relations</b>			
Have and be a good friend	GOOD FRIEND	31	1
Helpful to people in need	HELP PEOPLE	32	3
Live a Christian life	CHRISTIAN	34	23
Write or publish something	WRITE-PUBLISH	36	2
<b>Migration and residence</b>			
Buy or own my own home	OWN HOME	41	69
Leaving home or hometown	LEAVE HOME	42	6
Return to community	RETURN TO COMM	43	2
Have a farm	FARM	44	6
<b>Income</b>			
Pay-off debts	PAY-OFF DEBTS	51	9
Develop retirement security	RETIRE. SECURITY	52	8
Have financial security for family (good provider)	GOOD PROVIDER	53	43
Earn a lot of money	LOT OF MONEY	54	22
Buy land	BUY LAND	55	10
<b>General</b>			
Survival	SURVIVAL	61	11
Traveling	TRAVEL	62	2
Personal improvement	PERSONAL IMPROVE	63	28
No Response	NR	99	142
Not Applicable	NA	98	5

TOTALS

964

GOAL2 = MOST IMPORTANT GOAL: 2ND MENTION - '79 [5: 106-107]  
 VAR 477 (See VAR 476 - GOAL1 - for complete eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
<b>Education</b>			
Get more education	MORE EDUC	1	17
Obtain training for a new job	TRAINING-JOB	2	1
Graduate or professional degree	GRAD-PROF DEGREE	4	11
<b>Occupation</b>			
Have own business	OWN BUSINESS	11	14
Success in job, business or profession	JOB SUCCESS	12	28
Find new career or better it	NEW CAREER	13	9
Advance in current employment	ADVANCE IN JOB	14	12
Assist spouse in their occupation	HELP SPOUSE	15	2
Quit work (retire, children)	QUIT WORK	16	1
Get job or find better job	GET JOB	17	27
<b>Family</b>			
Have a good marriage	GOOD MARRIAGE	21	9
Be a good parent	GOOD PARENT	22	15
Have a family (children)	CHILDREN	23	16
Have a good family or be a good spouse	GOOD FAMILY	24	41
Spend more time with children	TIME FOR CHILD	25	16
Get married	GET MARRIED	26	3
Provide education for children	EDUCATE CHILD	27	16
<b>Interpersonal relations</b>			
Have and be a good friend	GOOD FRIEND	31	3
Helpful to people in need	HELP PEOPLE	32	9
Work as a community leader	COMM. LEADER	33	4
Live a Christian life	CHRISTIAN	34	10
<b>Migration and residence</b>			
Buy or own my own home	OWN HOME	41	23
Leaving home or hometown	LEAVE HOME	42	1
Return to community	RETURN TO COMM	43	1
Have a farm	FARM	44	8
<b>Income</b>			
Pay-off debts	PAY-OFF DEBTS	51	7
Develop retirement security	RETIRE. SECURITY	52	6
Have financial security for family (good provider)	GOOD PROVIDER	53	20
Earn a lot of money	LOT OF MONEY	54	6
Buy land	BUY LAND	55	7
<b>General</b>			
Survival	GENERAL	60	7
Traveling	SURVIVAL	61	4
	TRAVEL	62	1

GOAL2 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Personal improvement	PERSONAL IMPROVE	63	12
No Response	NR	99	148
Not Applicable	NA	98	449
<u>TOTALS</u>			<u>964</u>

GOAL3 = MOST IMPORTANT GOAL: 3RD MENTION - '79 [5: 108-109]  
 VAR 478 (See VAR 476 - GOAL1 - for complete eliciting text)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Education			
Get more education	MORE EDUC	1	5
Obtain training for a new job	TRAINING-JOB	2	1
Getting non-college type training	NON-COLL	3	2
Graduate or professional degree	GRAD-PROF DEGREE	4	2
Occupation			
Have own business	OWN BUSINESS	11	8
Success in job, business, or profession	JOB SUCCESS	12	5
Find new career or better it	NEW CAREER	13	2
Get job or find better job	GET JOB	17	3
Family			
Have a good marriage	GOOD MARRIAGE	21	7
Be a good parent	GOOD PARENT	22	7
Have a family (children)	CHILDREN	23	5
Have a good family or be a good spouse	GOOD FAMILY	24	10
Spend more time with children	TIME FOR CHILD	25	5
Get married	GET MARRIED	26	4
Provide education for children	EDUCATE CHILD	27	11
Interpersonal relations			
Helpful to people in need	HELP PEOPLE	32	5
Work as a community leader	COMM. LEADER	33	2
Live a Christian life	CHRISTIAN	34	4
Migration and residence			
Buy or own my own home	OWN HOME	41	8
Leaving home or hometown	LEAVE HOME	42	1
Return to community	RETURN TO COMM	43	1
Income			
Develop retirement security	RETIRE. SECURITY	52	1
Have financial security for family (good provider)	GOOD PROVIDER	53	9
Earn a lot of money	LOT OF MONEY	54	2
General			

GOAL3 (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Traveling	TRAVEL	62	1
Personal improvement	PERSONAL IMPROVE	63	4
No Response	NR	99	156
Not Applicable	NA	98	693

TOTALS 964

YRBORN = YEAR OF BIRTH - '79 [5: 110-111]  
 VAR 479 "Year of bith:"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual year	---	46-52	947
No Response	NR	99	17

TOTALS 964

NOLDBRO = NO. OLDER BROTHERS - '79 [5: 112-113]  
 VAR 480 "How many older brothers do you have?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number	---	0-8	923
No Response	NR	99	41

TOTALS 964

NOLDSIS = NO. OLDER SISTERS - '79 [5: 114-115]  
 VAR 481 "How many older sisters do you have?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number	---	0-8	915
No Response	NR	99	49

TOTALS 964

NYNGBRO = NO. YOUNGER BROTHERS - '79 [5: 116-117]  
 VAR 482 "How many younger brothers do you have?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number	---	0-8	926
No Response	NR	99	38

TOTALS 964

NYNGSIS = NO. YOUNGER SISTERS - '79 [5: 118-119]  
 VAR 483 "How many younger sisters do you have?"

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Actual number	---	0-10	924

NYNGSIS (cont.)

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
No Response	NR	99	40
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MIGRANT1 = MIGRATION: 1966 OR 1968 TO 1979 - '79 [5: 120-120]  
 VAR 484 1966 - 1979 Address

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Same county	SAME COUNTY	1	483
Adjacent county	ADJACENT COUNTY	2	96
Other county in the state	OTHER ST. COUNTY	3	196
Adjacent state	ADJACENT STATE	4	59
Other state in the south	OTHER SO. STATE	5	45
Outside the south (this includes outside the country)	OUTSIDE SOUTH	6	74
No Response	NR	9	11
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MIGRANT2 = MIGRATION: 1966 OR 1968 TO 1972 - '79 [5: 121-121]  
 VAR 485 1966 - 1972 Address

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Same county	SAME COUNTY	1	572
Adjacent county	ADJACENT COUNTY	2	70
Other county in the state	OTHER ST. COUNTY	3	188
Adjacent state	ADJACENT STATE	4	40
Other state in the south	OTHER SO. STATE	5	26
Outside the south (this includes outside the country)	OUTSIDE SOUTH	6	61
No Response	NR	9	7
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

MIGRANT3 = MIGRATION: 1972 TO 1979 - '79 [5: 122-122]  
 VAR 486 1972 - 1979 Address

<u>RESPONSES</u>	<u>LABELS</u>	<u>CODES</u>	<u>FREQ.</u>
Same county	SAME COUNTY	1	544
Adjacent county	ADJACENT COUNTY	2	64
Other county in the state	OTHER ST. COUNTY	3	167
Adjacent state	ADJACENT STATE	4	50
Other state in the south	OTHER SO. STATE	5	50
Outside the south (this includes outside the country)	OUTSIDE SOUTH	6	79
No Response	NR	9	10
<u>TOTALS</u>			964

Appendix A.

Wave III Instrument

CONFIDENTIAL

Regional ID 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

State ID 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

USDA Regional Project S-81

Regional Interview Schedule  
Summer 1972 Survey

This set of questions is part of a study of young adults in the Southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what people think about their future.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your community will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

Interviewer \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

174<sup>2</sup>

1. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

- (b) In this job would you be: (Circle one)

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

- (c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one).

IS IT:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 9. Banking and other finance                          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                    |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Service                  |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 7. Legal  | 15. All other Industries                              |
| 8. Medical  | 16. Federal, State or Local government administration |

2. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

- (b) In this job would you be:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government?)
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice or farm?



3. (a) continued

	<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at All</u>
Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community	4	3	2	1
No technical school or college nearby	4	3	2	1
Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist	4	3	2	1
Not smart enough	4	3	2	1
Don't know the right people	4	3	2	1
The effort or work it will take	4	3	2	1
My sex	4	3	2	1

4. (a) How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have?

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
My parents have	4	3	2	1
My friends have been	4	3	2	1
My high school Counselor has been	4	3	2	1
My teachers have been	4	3	2	1
My relatives other than parents have been	4	3	2	1
Movies or T.V. have been	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks have been	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience has been	4	3	2	1

177

5. (a) In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not Very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important to you</u>
Offers you the chance to make a lot of money	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to help other people	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to become an important person	4	3	2	1
Gives you steady employment	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to be your own boss	4	3	2	1
Offers a chance for excitement	4	3	2	1

6. If you would have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

1. Some high school.
2. Complete high school.
3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
4. Graduate from a Junior college (2 years).
5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
6. Graduate with a Master's degree.
7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

7. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

1. Not expect any more education than you now have.
2. Complete high school.
3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocation or technical school program.
4. Graduate from a Junior College (2 years).
5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
6. Graduate with a Master's Degree.
7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number)

- |         |         |          |           |           |
|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1       | 2       | 3        | 4         | 5         |
| Very    |         | Not Very |           | Very      |
| Certain | Certain | Certain  | Uncertain | Uncertain |

8. (a) Of the kinds of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a city

1. Very large
2. Small

Near a City

3. In a town or village
4. In the country but not on a farm
5. On a farm

Not near a City

6. In a town or village
7. In the country but not on a farm
8. On a farm

(b) From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:



(d) Do you want to work outside the home after your children are grown?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Undecided

(e) If the man you marry or your husband could have any job you wanted him to have, what job would you most desire him to have as a life-time kind of work? (Be specific)

(f) What kind of job do you really expect the man you will marry or your husband to hold most of his life? (Be specific)

MALES ONLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:

11. (a) When or if you are married what do you want your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

- 1. Not work outside the home at all
- 2. Work part-time until we have children
- 3. Work full-time until we have children
- 4. Work part-time even after we have children
- 5. Work full-time even after we have children
- 6. Work only after children have left the home

(b) What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

- 1. Not work outside the home at all
- 2. Work part-time until we have children
- 3. Work full-time until we have children
- 4. Work part-time even after we have children
- 5. Work full-time even after we have children
- 6. Work only after children have left the home

**BOTH MALES AND FEMALES ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:**

12. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have <sup>job</sup> ~~rest~~ of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

13. (a) Think of the person whom you want to fashion your life after:

Is this person:

- 1. A teacher or school counselor
- 2. Your father or mother
- 3. An older brother or sister
- 4. A relative not in your immediate family
- 5. A close friend not related to you
- 6. A movie or TV star
- 7. A famous athlete
- 8. An important government official
- 9. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

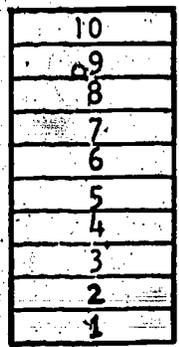
(b) What is this person's job?

ANSWER:

(c) How long have you wanted to fashion your life after this person?

(years):

14. Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you.



(a) Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

(Step number)

(b) Where on the ladder would you say you stood four years ago in Senior High School?

(Step number)

(c) And where do you think you will be on the ladder five years from now?

(Step number)

PLEASE RETURN THE INTERVIEW FORM TO THE YOUTH STUDY REPRESENTATIVE. HE WILL ASSIST YOU IN THE COMPLETION OF THE REMAINING QUESTIONS.

15. (a) What job or occupation did you hold on May 1, 1972?

ANSWER:

(b) In that job are (were) you:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm
4. Student--not full-time employed?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile Repair and services                    |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and services                 |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 15. All other Industries                              |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State or local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                 |
| 9. Banking and other finance                          | 18. Unemployed  |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                |

(d) Is this a full-time or part-time job? (Circle only one)

1. Full time
2. Part time

(e) If part time, is the job only until you finish school?

1. The job is not part-time
2. Yes
3. No

(f) Do you consider this a permanent or temporary job? (Circle only one)

1. Temporary job
2. Permanent job

(g) Have you a firm commitment for a new full-time job or occupation?

1. Yes
2. No

16. (a) Does your wife or husband have a job?

1. Not married
2. Yes
3. No

(b) If yes, what kind of work or job does she (he) have?

ANSWER:

(c) Is she (he):

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

(d) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it: (Circle only one)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business Services                                  |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                     |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                  |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 14. Personal Services                                  |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 15. All other industry                                 |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State, or local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                  |
| 9. Banking and other finance                          | 18. Unemployed   |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                 |

17. (a) What is the highest degree or educational program you have completed? (Circle only one)

1. Some high school
2. High school diploma
3. Military Training Program
4. Vocational-Technical Program
5. Business or Clerical Educational Program
6. Practical Nursing Program
7. Associate degree-Junior College
8. Bachelor degree-4 year college or university
9. Master's Degree
10. Professional degree
11. Ph.D. degree

(b) Are you presently attending school?

1. Yes
2. No

(c) If yes, what kind of course are you taking?

18. (a) Which of the following best describes the place you now live?

In a City

1. Very large
2. Small

Near a City

3. In a town or village
4. In the country but not on a farm
5. On a farm

Not near a City

6. In a town or village
7. In the country but not on a farm
8. On a farm

19. (a) Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with the opposite sex?

Are you:

- 1. Married
- 2. Divorced
- 3. Trial marriage
- 4. Engaged
- 5. Dating one person steadily
- 6. Dating often but not one person steadily
- 7. Date only seldom
- 8. Haven't dated any during the past six months.

(b) If Married, when did you get married?

Month \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_

(c) If married, how many children do you have? (Circle only one)

- 1. None
- 2. One
- 3. Two
- 4. Three
- 5. Four
- 6. Five or more

20. (a) Have you served in the military?

- 1. No
- 2. Yes, was in service
- 3. Yes, presently in service

(b) How long?

- 1. Never
- 2. One year
- 3. Two years
- 4. Three years
- 5. Four or more

If you were (are) in the military was (is) is:

(c)

- 1. Army
- 2. Navy
- 3. Air Force
- 4. Marines

(d)

- 1. Active duty
- 2. Reserves
- 3. National Guard

(e)

- 1. Served in U.S.
- 2. Served overseas

(f) What was (is) the highest rank you attained?

[Empty rectangular box for rank information]

21. Starting with your most recent full time job list each full time job held since June, 1968.

Job Description	Length of Employment	Weekly Income	How did you learn of this job	Were you satisfied with this job? (Circle one for each job)*
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD

\*VS - Very Satisfied; S-Satisfied; U-Uncecided; D-Dissatisfied; VD-Very Dissatisfied

# Southern Youth Study: 1966 to 1979

Appendix B.  
Wave IV Instrument



A Regional Survey of Young Adults  
from Rural Areas and Small Towns in the South

## SOUTHERN YOUTH STUDY: 1966 TO 1979

### General Instructions

This questionnaire is divided into six sections.

- I Work
- II Education and Training
- III Family
- IV Residence
- V General Information
- VI Background Information

Start by answering the questions on work. You will need to answer the first question in each section, but you may not need to answer all the questions in every section. The questionnaire has special instructions beside your responses to some questions. Follow the instructions when they apply to you.

Read each question carefully. It is important that you follow the directions for responding which may be:

(Check only one)

(Check as many as apply)

(Check once on each line)

Sometimes you are asked to write information—in these cases write your response in the space provided.

After you have completed this questionnaire, please place it in the postage-paid addressed envelope and mail.

### Note to Study Participants

The information you provide will be kept strictly confidential. Your name will be removed from the questionnaire following its receipt. Name and address information will be used only for purposes of recording your returned questionnaire and of sending you future information about the study. At no time will your name be identified with the information you provide.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.

# Southern Youth Study: 1966 to 1979

## I. Work Section

Please think about the first full-time job you had after you left school. (Do not count part-time jobs or jobs during school vacation. Do not count military service.)

1. How old were you when you began this job?

Give age:

2. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: elementary school teacher, painter, radio repairman, grocery checker, civil engineer, farmer, farm hand, housewife.)

Be specific:

3. What kind of business or industry was this? (For example: county junior high school, auto assembly plant, radio service, retail supermarket, road construction, farm.)

Be specific:

4. Were You —

(Check only one)

An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commissions? ..... ( )

A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local government)? ..... ( )

Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm? ..... ( )

Working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm? ..... ( )

Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm? ..... ( )

5. On your first job, did you supervise any other workers or tell others what to do in their jobs?

No ..... ( ) (Go to Question 6)

Yes ..... ( ) About how many people did you supervise?

Give number:

Now we would like to learn a little bit about your *current job*. (If you are now unemployed, please give the year last employed and answer Questions 6-16 for the last job you held).

7

6. What kind of work are you doing? (For example: elementary school teacher, paint sprayer, radio repairman, grocery checker, civil engineer, farmer, farm hand, housewife.)

Be specific:

7. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: county junior high school, auto assembly plant, radio service, retail supermarket, road construction, etc.)

Be specific:

8. Are you —

- An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary or commissions? ( )
- A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local government)? ( )
- Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm? ( )
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm? ( )
- Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm? ( )

9. Do you supervise any other workers or tell others what to do in their jobs?  
No ..... ( ) (Go to Question 10)  
Yes ..... ( ) About how many people do you supervise?

Give number:

10. What is your average monthly take-home pay?

Give dollars per month: \$

11. Is there a union where you work?  
No ..... ( )  
Yes ..... ( )

12. Is there an employee organization or association (not a union) where you work?  
No ..... ( )  
Yes ..... ( )

13. Are you a member of a union or employee association?

No ..... ( )

Yes ..... ( )

14. How did you learn about your present job?

Be specific:

15. In your current job:

(Check once on each line)

Most of the time

Some of the time

Seldom

a. How often do you have a say in the speed with which you work? ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

b. How often do you have a say in the timing of your breaks? ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

c. How often do you have a say in the hours you work per month? ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

16. If you had a chance to take a better-paying job, how would each of the following influence your decision to leave your present job?

(Check once on each line)

Would Take New Job

Uncertain

Would Not Take New Job

a. If the working conditions might be a hazard to your health ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

b. If you had to leave your family for long periods of time ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

c. If you had to move your family around the country a lot ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

d. If your work was closely supervised ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

e. If you had to leave your friends in this community ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

f. If you had to give up the things you like to do in your spare time ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

g. If you had to live in a large city ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

h. If you had to be responsible for supervising other workers ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

i. If the job would require getting more schooling ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

j. If the job required hard physical work ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

k. If there is little chance for job advancement ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

l. If the security of your job was uncertain ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

m. If you had to work at night ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

17. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you *desire most* as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have.)

Be specific:

18. In this job would you be:

(Check only one)

- An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary, or commissions? ..... ( )
- A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local government)? ..... ( )
- Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm? ..... ( )
- Working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm? ..... ( )
- Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm? ..... ( )

19. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire?

(Check once on each line)

Very Much

Much

Some

Not at All

- a. Not enough money to go to technical school or college ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- b. The schools I have gone to ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- c. Lack of parents' interest ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- d. My race ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- e. Don't want to move ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- f. Jobs of this type are getting scarce in the U.S. .... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- g. Lack of good opportunities in or near my community ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- h. No technical school or college nearby ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- i. Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- j. Not smart enough ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- k. My sex ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- l. Family commitments ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )
- m. Military training ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( ) ..... ( )

20. Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you *really expect* to have most of your life? (Please give an exact job.)

Be specific:

21. In this job would you be:

(Check only one)

- An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commissions? ..... ( )
- A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local government)? ..... ( )
- Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice, or farm? ..... ( )
- Working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm? ..... ( )
- Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm? ..... ( )

22. Do you currently have a fulltime or part-time second job?

- No ..... ( ) (Go to question 23)
- Yes ..... ( ) What is this job?

Be specific:

[Empty rectangular box for providing specific details about the second job.]

## II. Education and Training Section

23. What kinds of education or special training programs have you completed?

(Check as many as apply)

- Some high school ..... ( )
- High school diploma ..... ( )
- Military Training Program ..... ( )
- Vocational Technical Program ..... ( )
- Business or Clerical Education Program ..... ( )
- Practical Nursing Program ..... ( )
- Associate degree-Junior College (2 years) ..... ( )
- Bachelor's degree - (4 year college or university) ..... ( )
- Master's degree ..... ( )
- Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or pharmacy) ..... ( )
- Ph.D. degree ..... ( )

24. What type of training program(s) or course(s) have you participated in?

(Check as many as apply)

- a. An Armed Forces training program ..... ( )
- b. On-the-job training (a program of instruction during normal working hours) ..... ( )
- c. Employer-provided program of instruction other than on-the-job training ..... ( )
- d. Formal Registered Apprenticeship (your state or labor union) ..... ( )
- e. Manpower Development and Training (MDTA) ..... ( )
- f. Work Incentive (WIN) ..... ( )
- g. Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC) ..... ( )
- h. Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) ..... ( )
- i. Correspondence course(s) ..... ( )
- j. Non-credit courses for personal enrichment ..... ( )
- k. Other Specify: ..... ( )
- m. None ..... ( )

25. If you could have as much schooling as you *desired*, which of the following would you do?

(Check only one)

- Some school ..... ( )
- Complete high school ..... ( )
- Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship, or some other vocational or technical school program ..... ( )
- Graduate from a junior college (2 years) ..... ( )
- Graduate from a 4 year college or university ..... ( )
- Graduate with a Master's degree ..... ( )
- Graduate with a Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or pharmacy) ..... ( )
- Graduate with a Ph.D. degree ..... ( )
- Other Specify: ..... ( )

26. What do you *really expect* to do about your education?

(Check only one)

- Do not expect any more education than I now have ..... ( )
- Complete high school ..... ( )
- Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship, or some other vocational or technical school program ..... ( )
- Graduate from a junior college (2 years) ..... ( )
- Graduate from a 4 year college or university ..... ( )
- Graduate with a Master's degree ..... ( )
- Graduate with a Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or pharmacy) ..... ( )
- Graduate with a Ph.D. degree ..... ( )
- Other Specify: ..... ( )

27. Are you presently attending school?

No ..... ( ) (Go to question 28)

Yes ..... ( ) a. What kind of school do you attend? (For example: trade school, junior college, professional school.)

b. What kind of program (or course) are you taking?

Be specific:

Be specific:

III. Family Section

28. Are you currently:

(Check only one)

- Married ..... ( )
- Separated ..... ( )
- Single, never married ..... ( )
- Divorced ..... ( )
- Widowed ..... ( )
- Living together ..... ( )

(Go to Question 30)

(Continue with Question 29)

29. If not married: Would you like to get married?

No ..... ( ) (Go to Question 38)

Yes ..... ( ) At what age?

Give age: (Go to Question 38)

30. If married: When did you get married? (If you have been married more than once, please give the date of your first marriage.)

Month: Year: (Continue with Question 31)

31. What is your husband's or wife's current employment status?

(Check only one)

- Employed full-time ..... ( )
- Employed part-time ..... ( )
- Unemployed ..... ( )
- Disabled ..... ( )
- Homemaker ..... ( )

32. What kind of work does he/she do when employed? (For example: elementary school teacher, paint sprayer, radio repairman, grocery checker, civil engineer, farmer, farm hand.)

Be specific:

33. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: county junior high school, auto assembly plant, radio service, retail supermarket, road construction, farm.)

Be specific:

34. In this job is he or she:

(Check only one)

An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commissions?

A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local government)?

Self-employed in his/her OWN business, professional practice, or farm?

Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?

Working FOR PAY in a family business or farm?

35. Does he or she supervise other workers or tell other workers what to do in their jobs?

No  (Go to Question 36)

Yes  About how many does he or she supervise?

Give number:

36. What is his or her average monthly take-home pay?

Give dollars per month: \$

37. What kinds of education or special training program(s) have your husband or wife completed?

(Check as many as apply)

Less than high school

Some high school

High school diploma

Military Training Program

Vocational-Technical Program

Business or Clerical Education Program

Practical Nursing Program

Associate degree-junior college (2 years)

Bachelor's degree - (4 year college or university)

Master's degree

Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or pharmacy)

Ph.D. degree

38. Do you have any children?

No  (Go to Question 39)

Yes  How many are sons and how many are daughters?

Sons: Daughters:

39. How many children do you want?

Give number:

40. How many children do you expect to have?

Give number:

41. Although the decision will be their's, how much education do you want your children to have?

	(Check only one) Sons	(Check only one) Daughters
Less than high school .....	( )	( )
High school .....	( )	( )
Trade school .....	( )	( )
Some college .....	( )	( )
College graduate .....	( )	( )
Graduate school or professional school .....	( )	( )
Does not apply .....	( )	( )

42. How much education do you really expect your children to get?

	(Check only one) Sons	(Check only one) Daughters
Less than high school .....	( )	( )
High school .....	( )	( )
Trade school .....	( )	( )
Some college .....	( )	( )
College graduate .....	( )	( )
Graduate school or professional school .....	( )	( )
Does not apply .....	( )	( )

43. Are you or your spouse (mate) currently using any form of birth control?

No ..... ( ) (Go to Question 44)

Yes ..... ( ) For how long? (Give years and/or months)

Years:

Months:

(Go to Question 45)

44. If you or your spouse (mate) are not using any form of birth control, have you used some form in the past?

No ..... ( )

Yes ..... ( )

IV. Residence Section

45. Please indicate the kind of place in which you *currently* live:

(Check only one)

- A large metropolitan city (over 500,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A medium sized city (50,000 to 500,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A small city (10,000 to 50,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A town or village (under 10,000 in population) ..... ( )
- In the open country, but not on a farm ..... ( )
- On a farm ..... ( )

46. Do you expect to be moving to some other community during the next few years?

- Yes, definitely ..... ( )
- Yes, probably ..... ( )
- Don't know ..... ( )
- No, probably not ..... ( )
- No, definitely not ..... ( )

(Go to Question 47)

(Go to Question 48)

47. Since you think you might or will move in the next few years, how important will the following factors be in choosing your new residence?

(Check once on each line)

- |  | Very<br>Important | Somewhat<br>Important | Not<br>Important |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| a. Better job opportunities for myself               | ( )               | ( )                   | ( )              |
| b. Better job opportunities for my spouse            | ( )               | ( )                   | ( )              |
| c. A chance to be closer to my friends<br>and family | ( )               | ( )                   | ( )              |
| d. Better climate                                    | ( )               | ( )                   | ( )              |
| e. Better place to raise my children                 | ( )               | ( )                   | ( )              |
| f. A chance to move into a nicer<br>neighborhood     | ( )               | ( )                   | ( )              |

48. If you could live in any size community you *wanted*, which one of the following would you like best?

(Check only one)

- A large metropolitan city (over 500,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A medium sized city (50,000 to 500,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A small city (10,000 to 50,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A town or village (under 10,000 in population) ..... ( )
- In the open country, but not on a farm ..... ( )
- On a farm ..... ( )

49. In which size community do you *really expect* to live most of your life?

(Check only one)

- A large metropolitan city (over 500,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A medium sized city (50,000 to 500,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A small city (10,000 to 50,000 in population) ..... ( )
- A town or village (under 10,000 in population) ..... ( )
- In the open country, but not on a farm ..... ( )
- On a farm ..... ( )

### V. General Information Section

50. Do you have any physical handicaps or disabilities? (e.g. deafness, partial blindness, or other health impairment)  
 No ..... ( ) (Go to Question 51)  
 Yes ..... ( ) Please describe them.

Handicap or disability:

51. Did you participate in varsity athletics while you attended high school?  
 No ..... ( ) (Go to Question 52)  
 Yes ..... ( ) List the varsity sports that you participated in.

Varsity sports:

52. Have you served in the Armed Forces?  
 No ..... ( ) (Go to Question 57)  
 Yes, was in service ..... ( ) } (Continue with Question 53)  
 Yes, presently in service ..... ( ) }

53. Was (Is) your service: (Check as many as apply)  
 Active duty ..... ( )  
 Reserves ..... ( )  
 National Guard ..... ( )

54. What is the highest paygrade (rank) you have held? (For example: E-4, O-2)

Give paygrade:

55. Are skills you acquired in the military being used in your current job?  
 No ..... ( )  
 Yes ..... ( )

56. Have you used the GI bill to further your education since leaving the Armed Forces?  
 No ..... ( ) (Go to Question 57)  
 Yes ..... ( ) In what way?

Be specific:

57. How important is each of the following to you in your life?

(Check once on each line)

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important
a. Being successful in my line of work	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
b. Being married to the right person and having a happy family life	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
c. Having lots of money	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
d. Having strong friendships	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
e. Being able to find steady work	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
f. Being a leader in the community	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
g. Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
h. Living close to parents and relatives	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
i. Getting away from this area of the country	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
j. Working to correct social and economic inequalities	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
k. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
l. Having a good education	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )
m. Having the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want	..... ( )	..... ( )	..... ( )

We'd like some of your thoughts on the following questions.

58. Since leaving high school, what were the most important events that have shaped your life?


59. During the next ten years, what one thing would you most like to accomplish?


### VI. Background Information Section

Please give the following information about yourself.

60. Date of birth:

Month:	Day:	Year:
--------	------	-------

61. Sex:

Male .....( )  
Female .....( )

62. Your Social Security Number:

--	--	--

63. a. How many *older* brothers \_\_\_\_\_ and *older* sisters \_\_\_\_\_ do you have?

b. How many *younger* brothers \_\_\_\_\_ and *younger* sisters \_\_\_\_\_ do you have?

Please PRINT your name, address, and the telephone number where you can most usually be reached during the coming year.

YOUR NAME: _____		TELEPHONE	
ADDRESS: _____		AREA CODE	NUMBER
CITY: _____		STATE: _____	ZIP: _____

Please PRINT the names and addresses of two other people who will know where to get in touch with you during the coming year. (List no more than one person who now lives with you.)

NAME: _____		TELEPHONE	
ADDRESS _____		AREA CODE	NUMBER
CITY: _____		STATE: _____	ZIP: _____

NAME: _____		TELEPHONE	
ADDRESS: _____		AREA CODE	NUMBER
CITY: _____		STATE: _____	ZIP: _____

Please PRINT your spouse's full name (if you are married).

SPOUSE'S FULL NAME: _____
---------------------------

When did you complete this questionnaire?	Month	Day	Year: 1979
---	-------	-----	------------

Would you like to receive publications describing the results of this study? If so, check here: ( )

Please take one more moment to see that all questions have been answered.

Thank you!

## Appendix C.

## U. S. Census Occupational

## Classification

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occu- pation	SEI Scores
<b>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS</b>		
Accountants	001	77
Architects	002	85
<u>Computer specialists</u>		
Computer programmers	003	65
Computer systems analysts	004	65
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	65
<u>Engineers</u>		
Aeronautical and aeronautical engineers	006	87
Chemical engineers	010	90
Civil engineers	011	84
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	84
Industrial engineers	013	86
Mechanical engineers	014	80
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	83
Mining engineers	020	85
Petroleum engineers	021	81
Sales engineers	022	87
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	87
Farm management advisers	024	83
Foresters and conservationists	025	48
Home management advisers	026	83
<u>Lawyers and judges</u>		
Judges	030	93
Lawyers	031	92
<u>Librarians, archivists, and curators</u>		
Librarians	032	60
Archivists and curators	033	75
<u>Mathematical specialists</u>		
Actuaries	034	81
Mathematicians	035	80
Statisticians	036	81
<u>Life and physical scientists</u>		
Agricultural scientists	042	80
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	62
Biological scientists	044	80
Chemists	045	79
Geologists	051	80
Marine scientists	052	80
Physicists and astronomers	053	80
Life and physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	77

1

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occu- pation	SEI Scores
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	66
Personnel and labor relations workers	056	82
<u>Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners</u>		
Chiropractors	061	75
Dentists	062	96
Optometrists	063	79
Pharmacists	064	81
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	92
Podiatrists	071	58
Veterinarians	072	78
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	58
<u>Nurses, dietitians, and therapists</u>		
Dietitians	074	39
Registered nurses	075	44
Therapists	076	59
<u>Health technologists and technicians</u>		
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	48
Dental hygienists	081	48
Health record technologists and technicians	082	60
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	48
Therapy assistants	084	48
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	55
<u>Religious workers</u>		
Clergymen	086	52
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	57
<u>Social scientists</u>		
Economists	091	74
Political scientists	092	81
Psychologists	093	81
Sociologists	094	81
Urban and regional planners	095	65
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	81
<u>Social and recreation workers</u>		
Social workers	100	64
Recreation workers	101	67

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occupation	SEI Scores
<u>Teachers, college and university</u>		
Agriculture teachers	102	84
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	84
Biology teachers	104	84
Chemistry teachers	105	84
Physics teachers	110	84
Engineering teachers	111	84
Mathematics teachers	112	84
Health specialists teachers	113	84
Psychology teachers	114	84
Business and commerce teachers	115	84
Economics teachers	116	84
History teachers	120	84
Sociology teachers	121	84
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	84
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	56
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	64
Education teachers	125	84
English teachers	126	84
Foreign language teachers	130	84
Home economics teachers	131	72
Law teachers	132	84
Theology teachers	133	84
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	84
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	84
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	84
<u>Teachers, except college and university</u>		
Adult education teachers	141	64
Elementary school teachers	142	71
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	72
Secondary school teachers	144	70
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	58
<u>Engineering and science technicians</u>		
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	62
Chemical technicians	151	62
Draftsmen	152	67
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	62
Industrial engineering technicians	154	64
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	62
Mathematical technicians	156	53
Surveyors	161	48
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	62

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occu- pation	SEI Scores
<u>Technicians, except health, engineering, and science</u>		
Airplane pilots	163	79
Air traffic controllers	164	69
Embalmers	165	60
Flight engineers	170	48
Radio operators	171	69
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	62
Technicians, n. e. c.	173	62
Vocational and educational counselors	174	65
<u>Writers, artists, and entertainers</u>		
Actors	175	60
Athletes and kindred workers	180	60
Authors	181	76
Dancers	182	45
Designers	183	70
Editors and reporters	184	82
Musicians and composers	185	52
Painters and sculptors	190	67
Photographers	191	50
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	82
Radio and television announcers	193	65
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n. e. c.	194	45
Research workers, not specified	195	65
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	NCA
<b>MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM</b>		
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	59
Bank officers and financial managers	202	80
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	50
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	72
Credit men	210	74
Funeral directors	211	59
Health administrators	212	57
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	58
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	67
Managers and superintendents, building	216	32
Office managers, n. e. c.	220	73
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	50
Officials and administrators; public administration, n. e. c.	222	66
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	60

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occupation	SEI Scores
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	61
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	225	75
Railroad conductors	226	58
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	38
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	70
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	75
School administrators, college	235	77
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	72
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	62
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	NCA
<b>SALES WORKERS</b>		
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	66
Auctioneers	261	40
Demonstrators	262	38
Hucksters and peddlers	264	13
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	66
Newsboys	266	27
Real estate agents and brokers	270	62
Stock and bond salesmen	271	72
<u>Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.</u>	280	49
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	65
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	61
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	39
Salesmen, retail trade	284	39
Salesmen of services and construction	285	52
Sales workers--allocated	296	NCA
<b>CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS</b>		
Bank tellers	301	52
Billing clerks	303	44
Bookkeepers	305	51
Cashiers	310	44
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	44
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.	312	44
Collectors, bill and account	313	42
Counter clerks, except food	314	44
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	40
Enumerators and interviewers	320	44
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	56
Expeditors and production controllers	323	44
File clerks	325	44

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occupation	SEI Scores
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	62
Library attendants and assistants	330	43
Mail carriers, post office	331	53
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	43
Messengers and office boys	333	28
Meter readers, utilities	334	44
<u>Office machine operators</u>		
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45
Calculating machine operators	342	45
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45
Duplicating machine operators	344	45
Keypunch operators	345	45
Tabulating machine operators	350	45
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	44
Postal clerks	361	45
Proofreaders	362	44
Real estate appraisers	363	68
Receptionists	364	44
<u>Secretaries</u>		
Secretaries, legal	370	61
Secretaries, medical	371	61
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	61
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	24
Statistical clerks	375	44
Stenographers	376	61
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	44
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	62
Telegraph messengers	383	22
Telegraph operators	384	47
Telephone operators	385	45
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	60
Typists	391	61
Weighers	392	42
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	44
Not specified clerical workers	395	44
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	NCA
 <b>CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS</b>		
Automobile accessories installers	401	22
Bakers	402	22
Blacksmiths	403	16
Boilermakers	404	33
Bookbinders	405	38
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	27

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occu- pation	SEI Scores
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	32
Bulldozer operators	412	20
Cabinetmakers	413	22
Carpenters	415	19
Carpenter apprentices	416	29
Carpet installers	420	12
Cement and concrete finishers	421	19
Compositors and typesetters	422	52
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	21
Decorators and window dressers	425	40
Dental laboratory technicians	426	48
Electricians	430	44
Electrician apprentices	431	37
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	49
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	55
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	47
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	23
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	17
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	50
Forgemen and hammermen	442	23
Furniture and wood finishers	443	18
Furriers	444	33
Glaziers	445	25
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	22
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	22
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	41
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	36
Job and die setters, metal	454	34
Locomotive engineers	455	58
Locomotive firemen	456	45
Machinists	461	33
Machinist apprentices	462	41
<u>Mechanics and repairmen</u>		
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	27
Aircraft	471	48
Automobile body repairmen	472	19
Automobile mechanics	473	19
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	25
Data Processing machine repairmen	475	27
Farm implements	480	27
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	27
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	27
Loom fixers	483	10
Office machines	484	36

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occupation	SEI Scores
Radio and television	485	36
Railroad and car shop	486	20
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	34
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	26
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	27
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	19
Millwrights	502	31
Molders, metal	503	12
Molder apprentices	504	33
Motion picture projectionists	505	43
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	39
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	16
Painter apprentices	511	29
Paperhangers	512	14
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	43
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	61
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	38
Plasterers	520	25
Plasterer apprentices	521	29
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	34
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	33
Power station operators	525	50
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	46
Pressmen apprentices	531	40
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	22
Roofers and slaters	534	15
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	33
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	33
Shipfitters	540	34
Shoe repairmen	542	12
Sign painters and letterers	543	17
Stationary engineers	545	45
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	24
Structural metal craftsmen	550	33
Tailors	551	21
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	49
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	49
Tile setters	560	28
Tool and die makers	561	49
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41
Upholsterers	563	21
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	35
Not specified apprentices	572	39
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	25
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	NCA
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	NCA

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occu- pation	SEI Scores
<b>OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT</b>		
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	32
Assemblers	602	17
Blasters and powdermen	603	11
Bottling and canning operatives	604	16
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	25
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	18
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	17
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	19
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	22
Drillers, earth	614	22
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	24
Dyers	620	12
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	18
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	18
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	17
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	14
Heaters, metal	626	29
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	15
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	29
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	16
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	18
Metal platers	635	20
Milliners	636	46
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	16
Mixing operatives	641	17
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	15
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c.	643	18
Painters, manufactured articles	644	18
Photographic process workers	645	41
<u>Precision machine operatives</u>		
Drill press operatives	650	22
Grinding machine operatives	651	22
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	22
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.	653	21
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	20
Riveters and fasteners	660	21
Sailors and deckhands	661	16
Sawyers	662	05
Sewers and stitchers	663	18
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	09
Solderers	665	24
Stationary firemen	666	17

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occu- pation	SEI Scores
<b>Textile operatives</b>		
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	03
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	21
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	04
Weavers	673	06
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	09
Welders and flame-cutters	680	24
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	22
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	19
Machine operatives, not specified	692	19
Miscellaneous operatives	694	19
Not specified operatives	695	20
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	NCA
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES</b>		
Boatmen and canalmen	701	24
Bus drivers	703	24
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	32
Deliverymen and routemen	705	31
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	17
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	03
Parking attendants	711	19
Railroad brakemen	712	42
Railroad switchmen	713	44
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	10
Truck drivers	715	15
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	NCA
<b>LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM</b>		
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	18
Carpenters' helpers	750	23
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	07
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30
Freight and material handlers	753	09
Garbage collectors	754	06
Gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm	755	11
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	11
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	04
Stockhandlers	762	17
Teamsters	763	08
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	09
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	08
Miscellaneous laborers	780	08
Not specified laborers	785	08
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	08

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occupation	SEI Scores
<b>FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS</b>		
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	14
Farm managers	802	36
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	NCA
<b>FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN</b>		
Farm foremen	821	20
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	06
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	17
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	22
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	NCA
<b>SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD</b>		
<u>Cleaning service workers</u>		
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	12
Cleaners and charwomen	902	10
Janitors and sextons	903	12
<u>Food service workers</u>		
Bartenders	910	19
Busboys	911	11
Cooks, except private household	912	15
Dishwashers	913	11
Food counters and fountain workers	914	17
Waiters	915	16
Food service workers, n.e.c., except private household	916	11
<u>Health service workers</u>		
Dental assistants	921	38
Health aides, except nursing	922	29
Health trainees	923	51
Midwives	924	37
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	14
Practical nurses	926	22
<u>Personal service workers</u>		
Airline stewardesses	931	31
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	20
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	29
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	08
Barbers	935	17
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	30
Bootblacks	941	08
Child care workers, except private households	942	28

Occupational Classification	Punch	
	Occu- pation	SEI Scores
Elevator operators	943	10
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	17
Personal service apprentices	945	31
Housekeepers, except private households	950	31
School monitors	952	26
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	25
Welfare service aides	954	11
<b>Protective service workers</b>		
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	18
Firemen, fire protection	961	37
Guards and watchmen	962	18
Marshals and constables	963	21
Policemen and detectives	964	41
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	34
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	NCA
<b>PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS</b>		
Child care workers, private household	980	07
Cooks, private household	981	07
Housekeepers, private household	982	19
Laundresses, private household	983	12
Maids and servants, private household	984	07
Private household workers--allocated	986	NCA

NOTE: See Codebook for "missing data" codes, etc.  
 NCA = No SEI code available for this  
 Census Category

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census  
 1971 1970 Census of Population Alphabetical  
 Index of Industries and Occupations.  
 Washington, D.C.: USGPO.

Hauser, Robert M. and David L. Featherman  
 1977 The Process of Stratification;  
 Trends and Analyses. New York:  
 Academic Press.

Appendix D.  
U. S. Census Industrial  
Classification

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code
<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES</b>	
Agricultural production	A(017)
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018
Horticultural services	019
Forestry	027
Fisheries	028
<b>MINING</b>	
Metal mining	047
Coal mining	048
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
General building contractors	067
General contractors, except building	068
Special trade contractors	B(069)
Not specified construction	077
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>	
Durable goods	
<u>Lumber and wood products, except furniture</u>	
Logging	107
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108
Miscellaneous wood products	109
Furniture fixtures	118
<u>Stone, clay, and glass products</u>	
Glass and glass products	119
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127
Structural clay products	128
Pottery and related products	137
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code
<u>Metal industries</u>	
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139
Other primary iron and steel industries	147
Primary aluminum industries	148
Other primary nonferrous industries	149
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157
Fabricated structural metal products	158
Screw machine products	159
Metal stamping	167
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168
Not specified metal industries	169
<u>Machinery, except electrical</u>	
Engines and turbines	177
Farm machinery and equipment	178
Construction and material handling machines	179
Metalworking machinery	187
Office and accounting machines	188
Electronic computing equipment	189
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197
Not specified machinery	198
<u>Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies</u>	
Household appliances	199
Radio, T.V.. and communication equipment	207
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209
<u>Transportation equipment</u>	
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219
Aircraft and parts	227
Ship and boat building and repairing	228
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229
Mobile dwellings and campers	237
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch
	Industry Code
<u>Professional and photographic equipment, and watches</u>	
Scientific and controlling instruments	239
Optical and health services supplies	247
Photographic equipment and supplies	248
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249
Not specified professional equipment	257
Ordnance	258
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259
Nondurable	
<u>Food and kindred products</u>	
Meat products	268
Dairy products	269
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278
Grain-mill products	279
Bakery products	287
Confectionery and related products	288
Beverage industries	289
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297
Not specified food industries	298
Tobacco manufactures	299
<u>Textile mill products</u>	
Knitting mills	307
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318
<u>Apparel and other fabricated textile products</u>	
Apparel and accessories	C(319)
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code
<u>Paper and allied products</u>	
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	328
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329
Paperboard containers and boxes	337
<u>Printing, publishing, and allied industries</u>	
Newspaper publishing and printing	338
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339
<u>Chemicals and allied products</u>	
Industrial chemicals	347
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348
Synthetic fibers	349
Drugs and medicines	357
Soaps and cosmetics	358
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359
Agricultural chemicals	367
Miscellaneous chemicals	368
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369
<u>Petroleum and coal products</u>	
Petroleum refining	377
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378
<u>Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products</u>	
Rubber products	379
Miscellaneous plastic products	387
<u>Leather and leather products</u>	
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388
Footwear, except rubber	389
Leather products, except footwear	397
<u>Not specified manufacturing industries</u>	398

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch
	Industry Code
<b>TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>	
<u>Transportation</u>	
Railroads and railway express service	D(407)
Street railways and bus lines	408
Taxicab service	409
Trucking service	417
Warehousing and storage	418
Water transportation	419
Air transportation	427
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428
Services incidental to transportation	429
<u>Communications</u>	
Radio broadcasting and television	447
Telephone (wire and radio)	448
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449
<u>Utilities and sanitary services</u>	
Electric light and power	467
Electric-gas utilities	468
Gas and steam supply systems	469
Water supply	477
Sanitary services	478
Other and not specified utilities	479
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE</b>	
<u>Wholesale trade</u>	
Motor vehicles and equipment	507
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508
Dry goods and apparel	509
Food and related products	527
Farm products--raw materials	528
Electrical goods	529
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538
Machinery equipment and supplies	539
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557
Petroleum products	558
Scrap and waste materials	559
Alcoholic beverages	567

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch
	Industry Code
Paper and its products	568
Lumber and construction materials	569
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587
Not specified wholesale trade	588
<u>Retail trade</u>	
Lumber and building material retailing	607
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608
Department and mail order establishments	609
Limited price variety stores	617
Vending machine operators	618
Direct selling establishments	619
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627
Grocery stores	F(628)
Dairy products stores	629
Retail bakeries	637
Food stores, n.e.c.	638
Motor vehicle dealers	639
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647
Gasoline service stations	648
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657
Shoe stores	658
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668
Eating and drinking places	G(669)
Drug stores	677
Liquor stores	678
Farm and garden supply stores	679
Jewelry stores	687
Fuel and ice dealers	688
Retail florists	689
Miscellaneous retail stores	697
Not specified retail trade	698
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE</b>	
Banking	707
Credit agencies	708
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709
Insurance	717
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch
	Industry Code
<b>BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES</b>	
Advertising	727
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729
Employment and temporary help agencies	737
Business management and consulting services	738
Computer programming services	739
Detective and protective services	747
Business services, n.e.c.	748
Automobile services, except repair	749
Automobile repair and related services	757
Electrical repair shops	758
Miscellaneous repair services	759
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	
Private households	H(769)
Hotels and motels	777
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778
Laundrying, cleaning, and other garment services	779
Beauty shops	787
Barber shops	788
Shoe repair shops	789
Dressmaking shops	797
Miscellaneous personal services	798
<b>ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</b>	
Theaters and motion pictures	807
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch
	Industry Code
<b>PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES</b>	
Offices of physicians	828
Offices of dentists	829
Offices of chiropractors	837
Hospitals	J(838)
Convalescent institutions	839
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847
Health services, n.e.c.	848
Legal services	849
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)
Colleges and universities	858
Libraries	859
Educational services, n.e.c.	867
Not specified educational services	868
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869
Religious organizations	877
Welfare services	878
Residential welfare facilities	879
Nonprofit membership organizations	887
Engineering and architectural services	888
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897
<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</b>	
Postal service	907
Federal public administration	L(917)
State public administration	927
Local public administration	M(937)

NOTE: See Codebook for 'missing data' codes, etc. Only the numerical codes are used in the raw data-file.

**SOURCE:**

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
1971 1970 Census of Population Alphabetical  
Index of Industries and Occupations.  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing  
Office.

\*\*\*NOTE 1\*\*\*

The occupational variables in the SYS79 data file correspond to three scales or metrics. These coding schemes are not, however, common to all occupational variables. That is, every SYS79 occupational variable is not represented by three different codes. The only common scale among them is Duncan's Socio-Economic Index (SEI). The major shortcoming to this anomaly is the lack of flexibility accorded by using the U.S. Census Bureau Occupational and Industrial classifications which have now more or less become the "standard" occupational scheme in survey research. Nonetheless, since most SYS79 users will be largely interested in the socioeconomic status dimension of occupation this limitation may indeed be a small one.

The classification schemes available in the SYS79 include: (1) Duncan SEI (Waves I - IV, see Appendix C); (2) Modified Alba Edwards categories (see Note 2; Waves I - III); and (3) U.S. Census Bureau 1970 Detailed Occupational and Industrial categories (Wave IV only; see Appendixes C and D). The SEI scores for Waves I - III are in the 1960 version while those in Wave IV correspond to the 1970 reconciliation (see Hauser and Featherman, 1977: 59).

Wave IV occupations were coded through conventions outlined in Hauser and Featherman's standardized procedures (1977: 59-80) and the 1979 SEI scores are generated via SPSS data modification software from the Census three-digit occupational code.

NOTE 2.

Modified Alba Edwards Scale

OCCUPATIONAL RESPONSE

Code      Category

- 11 = Farm or ranch owner or manager
- 21 = Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 = Laborer (gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.)
- 31 = Skilled trade, craft, or work (beautician, plumber, barber, foreman, practical nurse, machinist, electrician, butcher, etc.)
- 41 = Machine operator (truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.)
- 51 = Owner, manager, or official of company, business, or government office.
- 61 = Sales work (clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman)
- 62 = Clerical work (office clerk, bank teller, cashier, stock clerk, secretary, etc.)

Military Service

- 42 = Enlisted man
- 71 = Officer

Professional or technical worker

- 72 = Doctor, lawyer, scientist, etc. (over 4 years college)
- 73 = Teacher, accountant, etc. (at least 4 years college)
- 74 = Draftsman, architect (some college or special school)
- 81 = Entertainer or Professional Sports-pro football, actor, pop singer, etc.
- 97 = Housewife

NOTE 3:

Coding Instructions for Occupational Personnel

If respondent is a male, code = 0

Housewife, code = 1

Traditional female occupations, code = 2

Cook  
Waitress  
Model  
Nurse  
Teacher  
Secretary  
Lab technician  
Maid  
Bookkeeper,  
Dancer  
Telephone operator  
Receptionist  
Key punch operator  
Sales clerk  
Stewardess  
Florist  
Seamstress  
Interior decorator  
Actress  
Beautician  
Student

Traditional male occupations, code = 3

References

- Cosby, Arthur G. and Ivan Charner (editors)  
1978 Education and Work in Rural America: The Social Context of Early Career Decision and Achievement. Houston: Stafford-Lowdon.
- Hauser, Robert M. and David L. Featherman  
1977 The Process of Stratification: Trends and Analyses. New York: Academic Press.
- Howell, Frank M.  
1977 "Occupational Knowledge: Its Impact on the Career Plans and Early Status Attainment of Nonmetropolitan Southern Youth," Unpublished Master's Thesis, Mississippi State University.
- Lever, Michael F.  
1969 "Selected Occupational Status Projections of Southern Youth: An Analysis by Sex, Race and Socioeconomic Status," Unpublished Master's Thesis, Texas A & M University.
- Nie, Norman H., C. Hadlai Hull, Jean G. Jenkins, Karin Steinbrenner and Dale H. Bent  
1975 SPSS: Statistical Package for the Social Sciences, Second Edition. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Picou, J. Steven, John K. Thomas and Arthur G. Cosby  
1981 "The Southern Youth Study: Longitudinal Survey Research in the Deep-South," forthcoming in Sarnoff A. Mednick and Michele Harway (eds.), Longitudinal Research in the United States. Leiden, Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff.
- Thomas, John K.  
1978 "The Southern Youth Study," Pp. 47-74 in Arthur G. Cosby and Ivan Charner (eds.), Education and Work in Rural America: The Social Context of Early Career Decision and Achievement. Houston: Stafford-Lowdon.  
1979 "Ambition and Status Attainment in the Early Career Development of Rural Young Adults," Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A & M University.
- Thomas, Katheryn  
1970 "Educational Orientations of Southern Rural Youth: An Analysis of Socioeconomic Status and Racial Differences," Unpublished Master's Thesis, University of Kentucky.
- White, Carolyn D.  
1974 "The Social Mobility-Fertility Hypothesis: A Racial and Class Comparison Among Southern Females," Unpublished Master's Thesis, Texas A & M University.

---

---

Questionnaires from Various States, 1966-1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Alabama

1966 Questionnaire  
1968 Questionnaire  
1972 Questionnaire

Georgia

1966 Questionnaire  
1968 Questionnaire  
1972 Questionnaire

Louisiana

1968 Questionnaire  
1972 Questionnaire

Mississippi

1966 Questionnaire  
1972 Questionnaire

South Carolina

1967 Questionnaire  
1968-1969 Questionnaire  
1972 Questionnaire

Texas

1966 Questionnaire  
1968 Questionnaire  
1972 Questionnaire

## NORTHEAST ALABAMA YOUTH STUDY

1966

Auburn University

Department of Agricultural Economics  
and Rural Sociology

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST: There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some matters important to your future. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any question you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

2

1) How old are you today? (Circle your age today.)

13 or less

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 or more

2) Are you male or female? (Circle one number.)

1 Male

2 Female

3) What grade in school are you in? (Circle one number.)

1 Tenth

2 Eleventh

3 Twelfth

4) Where do you live? (Circle one number.)

1 City (over 2,500)

2 Town or village (under 2,500)

3 In the country, but not on a farm

4 On a farm

5) What is your religion? (Circle one number.)

Protestant

1. Baptist

2. Methodist

3. Lutheran

4. Congregational

5. Church of Christ

6. Episcopalian

7. Presbyterian

8. Other Protestant (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

9. Roman Catholic

10. Jewish

11. Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

12. I have no religion.

6) Do you have any physical handicaps that will limit the kinds of work you can do? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

7) What kind of program are you taking in school? (Circle one number.)

- 1 General
- 2 Academic or College Prep
- 3 Vocational
- 4 Others (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

a) Which of the following vocational courses have you taken? (Circle all that apply.)

- 1 Vocational Agriculture?
- 2 Industrial Arts?
- 3 Home Economics?
- 4 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 I have taken no vocational courses, but plan to later.
- 6 I have taken no vocational courses and do not plan to.

b) Have you ever taken either the diversified occupations (DO) or diversified education (DE) course? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

8) On the average, how many hours a day do you spend on homework away from school during the school year? (Circle one number.)

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 2 hours
- 3 More than 2 hours

9) How many days were you absent from school during the past month for reasons other than sickness? (Circle one number.)

- 1 None
- 2 1-5 days
- 3 more than 5 days



10) In which of the following school clubs or activities do you presently take part? (Circle all numbers that apply.)

- 1 Athletics and Intramurals
- 2 Band and Glee Club
- 3 FFA or FHA
- 4 4-H Club
- 5 Dramatics
- 6 Newspaper and Year Book
- 7 Key Club
- 8 Beta Club or other honorary
- 9 Student Council

List others \_\_\_\_\_

a) Are you now or have you ever been a member of a 4-H Club? (Circle one number.)

- 1 I am a club member.
- 2 I have been a club member, but dropped out.
- 3 I never had any desire to join.
- 4 Do not have 4-H Clubs in my school.

b) How strongly would you recommend 4-H Club activities to young boys and girls? (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
-----				
Very Strongly.	Strongly	Wouldn't Recommend	Discourage	Strongly Discourage

If you are or have ever been a 4-H Club member, answer the followings:

c) What projects or activities interested you most? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

d) What do or did your parents think about club work? (Circle one number.)

1. They favored it and encouraged me.
2. They never said much about it and didn't care whether I belonged or not.
3. They thought it was a waste of time and discouraged me.

e) If you were a 4-H Club member, but have dropped out, which of the following statements best states your reason? (Circle one number.)

1. Our family moved and I never joined again.
2. 4-H program was of no value to me.
3. 4-H is primarily for young boys and girls.
4. 4-H is primarily for farm boys and girls.
5. Parents made me quit.
6. My friends were not club members.
7. No projects fit my interests.

f) Which of the following statements best describe your relations with your classmates? (Circle one number.)

I have:

1. More friends than most of my classmates.
2. About the same number of friends as most of my classmates.
3. Fewer friends than most of my classmates.
4. Hardly any friends at school.

g) At what age would you like to get married? (Place age in box.)

h) How many children would you like to have? (Place number in box.)

- 4) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you most like to do as a lifetime kind of work? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say work on the railroad, or in a factory or in an office, but tell what specific railroad, factory or office job you would like to have.) Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

- a) Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you would most like to do. (Circle one number.)

#### Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager  
(If you desire to be a farm or ranch owner or manager, indicate the size of farm or ranch you want to operate by placing the number of acres desired in the following blank: \_\_\_\_\_.)
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.
- 41 Machine operator - truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, manager, or official of company, business, or government office
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer or professional sports - pro football, pop singer, actor, etc.
- 91 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

b) Why do you desire this kind of work? (Circle the number before any of the following reasons important to you):

- 1 This is an important job
- 2 It pays good money
- 3 Other people will look up to me
- 4 It matches my abilities
- 5 I can be my own boss
- 6 I know a lot about it
- 7 It offers security
- 8 My parents want me to
- 9 It is exciting work
- 10 I can help other people

c) Which of the following things might either prevent or make it difficult for you to get the kind of job you would most like to have? (Check all reasons that apply.)

- Too many people want to do this kind of work and it's becoming over crowded.
- People of my age and/or sex are not usually hired for this kind of work.
- Lack of education or special training.
- Lack of experience.
- Lack of personal characteristics and other qualifications.
- People of my race are not usually hired for this kind of work.
- This kind of work is not available in this area.
- My family expects me to do other work.
- I have few or no friends or relatives who can help me get the job.

Other reasons: (List and explain.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Nothing will prevent me from getting this kind of job.

5) How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have? (Circle one number for each of the following.)

<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>	
1	2	3	4	Parents
1	2	3	4	Friends
1	2	3	4	High school counselor
1	2	3	4	Teachers
1	2	3	4	Relatives other than parents
1	2	3	4	Movies or TV
1	2	3	4	Occupational handbooks
1	2	3	4	Personal job experience
1	2	3	4	Other (What? _____)

How important do you think each of the following things might be in keeping you from getting the kind of job you desire? (Circle one number for each of the following.)

<u>Very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Little</u> <u>Importance</u>	<u>No</u> <u>Importance</u>	
1	2	3	4	My religion.
1	2	3	4	Can't afford to go to technical school or college.
1	2	3	4	The schools I have gone to.
1	2	3	4	Lack of parents' interest.
1	2	3	4	Ability to borrow money.
1	2	3	4	My race.
1	2	3	4	Don't want to move.
1	2	3	4	Jobs of this type are getting scarce in the U. S.
1	2	3	4	Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.
1	2	3	4	No technical school or college nearby.
1	2	3	4	Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.
1	2	3	4	Have to help support my family.
1	2	3	4	Not smart enough.

17) Think of the person whom you would most want to fashion your life after.  
Is this person: (Circle one number.)

- 1 A teacher or school counselor.
- 2 Your father or mother.
- 3 An older brother or sister.
- 4 A relative not in your immediate family.
- 5 A close friend, not related to you.
- 6 A movie or TV star.
- 7 A famous athlete.
- 8 An important government official.
- 9 Other (Whom? \_\_\_\_\_)

a) What is this person's job? \_\_\_\_\_

b) How much money do you think this person makes a year? \$ \_\_\_\_\_ a year

---

NOTE - READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY.

18) Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important circle number 1 in front of it; for the next most important, one circle number 2, and so on until you have a number circled for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question. (Circle only one number in front of each statement and circle each different number only once.)

Order of Importance to You

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Having lots of free time to do what I want.
- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 To develop my mind and get all the education I want.
- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 To earn as much money as I can.
- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Getting the job I want most.
- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Living in the kind of place I like best.
- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Having the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.
- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 To get married and raise a family.

CHECK YOUR ANSWERS! You should have each number circled only once and a single number should be circled for each statement.

19) We would like to know something about the kind of work you think you would like to do when you finish school. For each set of things listed below, circle the one that best describes the work you would like best. (GIRLS: We know that some of you will not either desire or expect to hold jobs in the future. But sometimes things do not come out as planned. Therefore, we would like you to answer the following four questions even if you do not expect to work.)

a) Would you rather work with:

- 1 Things
- 2 People
- 3 Ideas

b) Would you rather work:

- 1 Inside
- 2 Outside

c) Would you rather work for:

- |                                |                                |          |                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1                              | 2                              | 3        | 4              |
| A small company<br>or business | A large company<br>or business | Yourself | The government |

d) In selecting the kind of work you want to do when you finish school, how important to you are the following things about a job? (Circle one number for each statement.)

<u>Very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Not at all</u> <u>Important</u>	
1	2	3	4	Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.
1	2	3	4	Gives you a chance to help other people.
1	2	3	4	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
1	2	3	4	Gives you steady employment.

20) What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

a) Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you really expect to have. (Circle one number.)

10 Homemaker or housewife.

(If you think you might work some time in your lifetime, circle the type of work listed below describing the work you expect to do.)

11 Farm or ranch owner or manager.

(If you expect to be a farm or ranch owner or manager, indicate the size of farm or ranch you expect to operate by placing the number of acres in the following blank: \_\_\_\_\_.)

21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker.

22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.

31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.

41 Machine operator - truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.

51 Owner, manager or official of company, business or government office.

61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman.

62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk.

Military Service

42 Enlisted man

71 Officer

72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.

81 Entertainer or professional sports - pro football, pop singer, actor, etc.

91 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

b) How sure do you feel that this will be the kind of work you will do most of your life? (Circle one number.)

I feel:            1                      2                      3                      4                      5

-----

Very sure      Sure      Not very sure      Uncertain      Very uncertain

c) How does your mother feel about you entering this occupation? (Circle one number.)

- 1 She agrees with and encouraged my choice.
- 2 She is willing to accept my choice if it is what I want.
- 3 She disagrees with my choice and tries to change my mind.
- 4 I have no mother.

d) How does your father feel about you entering this occupation?

- 1 He agrees with and encouraged my choice.
- 2 He is willing to accept my choice if it is what I want.
- 3 He disagrees with my choice and tries to change my mind.
- 4 I have no father.

e) How much influence has your high school education had on your choice of an occupation? (Circle one number.)

- |              |      |             |      |
|--------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1            | 2    | 3           | 4    |
| -----        |      |             |      |
| A great deal | Some | Very little | None |

f) Will it be necessary for you to move from this community in order to follow your expected occupation? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes                      2 No

g) What is the least amount of education you think is required for this kind of work? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Less than a high school graduate
- 2 High school graduate
- 3 Trade school, business school, etc.
- 4 Some college or junior college
- 5 College graduate
- 6 Don't know

h) How much do you think this job will pay once you have established yourself in the work? (Give your answer below the way it is most often heard.)

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per hour / \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per week / \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per year

) What is the nature of the work done by County Extension workers? \_\_\_\_\_

a) Would you say the County Extension Service is supposed to provide information and assistance to: (Circle one number.)

- 1 Small farmer
- 2 All people in the county
- 3 Large successful farmers
- 4 Only farm and rural nonfarm people

b) Have you ever met or called on a member of the County Extension Service? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

2) If you could have as much education as you desired and were completely free to choose, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school program.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

- 23) How much money should you (or your husband) receive a year in order to live as you would like? (Place your answer in the following box):

\$		a year
----	--	--------

- 24) Do you want to go into military service? (Circle one number.)

1 Yes      2 No

- a) What do you expect to do about military service? (Circle one number.)

- 1 I am a girl and do not plan to enlist.
- 2 Quit high school and enlist.
- 3 Enlist right after high school.
- 4 Go to college and take officers' training.
- 5 Enlist in the Reserves or National Guard.
- 6 Wait to be drafted.
- 7 Not eligible - I have a physical disability.
- 8 Get out of going some way or other.

- b) How sure are you that this is what you will do?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
Very sure	Sure	Not very sure	Uncertain	Very uncertain

c) Tell me whether you agree with the following statements about entering military service. (Circle one number.)

<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	
1	2	Every American male should want to serve in the military.
1	2	Every able bodied American male should enlist if the country is fighting a war.
1	2	One should not complain if he is drafted.
1	2	One can do more for his country by doing something else.
1	2	Anyone who enlists in the service is foolish.
1	2	The military offers career opportunities.

25) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other trade school program.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

a) How sure are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
Very sure	Sure	Not very sure	Uncertain	Very uncertain

b) How does your mother feel about your decision whether or not to attend college? (Circle one number.)

- 1 She agrees with my decision and encouraged it.
- 2 She is willing to accept my decision.
- 3 She disagrees with my decision and tries to change my mind.
- 4 I have no mother.

c) How does your father feel about your decision whether or not to attend college? (Circle one number.)

- 1 He agrees with my decision and encouraged it.
- 2 He is willing to accept my decision.
- 3 He disagrees with my decision and tries to change my mind.
- 4 I have no father.

d) How much influence has your high school education had on your decision whether or not to attend college? (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4
A great deal	Some	Very little	None

e) How important do you feel a college education is for boys planning to enter occupations other than farming? (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4
Very important	Somewhat important	Doesn't make any difference	Isn't necessary

f) How important do you feel a college education is for boys planning to farm? (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4
Very important	Somewhat important	Doesn't make any difference	Isn't necessary



j) How valuable do you think training at a junior college or trade school would be for you? (Circle one number.)

- I think:
- 1 it would help me to get a good job.
  - 2 it would be worthwhile even if it did not help me get a good job.
  - 3 it would be a waste of time.

26) What is the highest yearly income that you really think you will ever be able to make? (GIRLS: If you plan to marry, indicate what you think will be the highest yearly income your husband will ever make.) Place your answer in the following box:

\$   a year

a) How sure are you that this will be the highest income you will ever make?

I am: (Circle one number.)

- 1                      2                      3                      4                      5
- 
- Very sure          Sure          Not very sure          Uncertain          Very uncertain

27) In general, to what extent are you satisfied with your life? (Circle one number.)

- 1                      2                      3                      4
- 
- Very satisfied          Satisfied          Slightly dissatisfied          Very dissatisfied

28) Of the kinds of places listed below, in which one do you expect to live the rest of your life? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Large city
- 2 Small city
- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm

a) How sure are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number.)

- 1                      2                      3                      4                      5
- 
- Very sure          Sure          Not very sure          Uncertain          Very uncertain

29) How many people live in your house today? (Place number in box.)

a) How many brothers and sisters live at home? (Place number in box.)

b) How many older brothers and sisters do you have not living at home?  
(Place number in box.)

c) In your family are you: (Circle one number.)

- 1 The only child
- 2 The youngest child
- 3 The oldest child
- 4 Neither the youngest nor the oldest child

30) What is the marital status of your parents?

- 1 Both alive and living together
- 2 Both alive and separated or divorced
- 3 Father not living
- 4 Mother not living

31) How much schooling have your parents completed? (Circle the correct number for each parent.)

a) Father's education:

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | 1 2 3 4

Grades in School

Years of  
college.

b) Mother's education:

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4
Grades in School												Years of college				

32) Has your mother been employed outside the home during the past year?  
(Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes, full time
- 2 Yes, part-time
- 3 No, but was looking for work
- 4 No, was disabled or retired
- 5 No, does not work outside home (homemaker)
- 6 I have no mother or stepmother

a) If your mother was employed, what specific work did she do? \_\_\_\_\_

(Check box if you don't know.)

- a) If your mother was employed, circle the number below best describing the work she does. (Place number in the following box.)

Types of work list

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as carpenter, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, beautician, etc.
- 41 Machine operator such as truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, manager, or official of company, business, or government office
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer - professional sports, singer, dancer, etc.
- 92 Unemployed

- b) If your mother was employed, where was the location of this work?

Give name of City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## 35) Occupations

a) In which of the following occupations could you make the most money?  
(Circle one number.)

- 1 Electrical Engineer
- 2 Auto Mechanic
- 3 Minister
- 4 Policeman
- 5 Medical Doctor

b) Which of the following occupations requires the most education?  
(Circle one number.)

- 1 Machine operator in a factory
- 2 Farming
- 3 Barber
- 4 Mechanical Engineer
- 5 Drafting

c) In which of the following major industries is the number of workers increasing the fastest? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Mining
- 2 Construction
- 3 Farming
- 4 Government
- 5 Manufacturing

d) Which of the following types of jobs is increasing fastest? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Machine Operator
- 2 Farming
- 3 Unskilled labor
- 4 Clerical and Sales work
- 5 Professional and technical work

e) In which of the following types of industries is there the least unemployment? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Government and Public Administration
- 2 Manufacturing
- 3 Construction
- 4 Insurance, banking, real estate
- 5 Transportation

36) In choosing a career, how important for you are the following considerations or conditions of the work? (Circle one number for each statement.)

<u>Very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>No</u> <u>Opinion</u>	
1	2	3	4	Something new and exciting.
1	2	3	4	Opportunity to serve my fellow man.
1	2	3	4	Being my own boss.
1	2	3	4	Steady work (all year).
1	2	3	4	Regular working hours (not over 8 hours a day, and 5 days per week).
1	2	3	4	Working with my friends.
1	2	3	4	Working with my relatives.
1	2	3	4	My ability to do the work.
1	2	3	4	My interest in the work.
1	2	3	4	A satisfying family life.
1	2	3	4	The salary the job pays.
1	2	3	4	Opportunity to travel.
1	2	3	4	Opportunity for advancement.
1	2	3	4	Opportunity for challenging experiences.
1	2	3	4	Education and training the job requires.
1	2	3	4	A job near home.
1	2	3	4	A job in a different state.



As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, in case we need to locate and contact you again, it will be helpful if you will give us your name and present address.

PLEASE PRINT

(a) Your present name and address

First name	Middle Initial	Last name
------------	----------------	-----------

Street Address
----------------

City or town	County	State
--------------	--------	-------

(b) Name and address of relative or friend who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name	Middle initial	Last name
------------	----------------	-----------

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US! 3

NORTHEAST ALABAMA YOUTH ASPIRATION STUDY

Spring 1968

Auburn University

Department of Agricultural Economics

and Rural Sociology

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST: There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinion about some matters important to your future. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any question you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

1. How old were you on your last birthday? \_\_\_\_\_

2. Sex (Circle one number): 1 Male 2 Female

3. What school grade are you in? (Circle the number in front of your grade):

1 Ninth 2 Tenth 3 Eleventh 4 Twelfth

4. Where have you lived most of your life? (Circle one number):

- 1 City (over 2,500)
- 2 Town or village (under 2,500)
- 3 In the country, but not on a farm
- 4 On a farm

5. What is your religious preference? (Circle one number):

- 1 Protestant
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Jewish
- 4 Other (What \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 None

6. What is your race? (Circle one number):

1 White 2 Negro 3 Oriental 4 Indian 5 Other

7. Which of the following statements best describes you? (Circle one number):

- 1 I am married.
- 2 I am engaged.
- 3 I go steady.
- 4 I date often but do not go steady.
- 5 I date very seldom or never.



11. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

<u>Very</u> <u>Much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>at</u> <u>all</u>
----------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------------------

4	3	2	1	Not enough money to go to technical school or college.
---	---	---	---	--

-----

4	3	2	1	The schools I have gone to.
---	---	---	---	-----------------------------

-----

4	3	2	1	Lack of parents' interest.
---	---	---	---	----------------------------

-----

4	3	2	1	My race.
---	---	---	---	----------

-----

4	3	2	1	Don't want to move.
---	---	---	---	---------------------

-----

4	3	2	1	Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U. S.
---	---	---	---	---

-----

4	3	2	1	Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.
---	---	---	---	---

-----

4	3	2	1	No technical school or college nearby.
---	---	---	---	--

-----

4	3	2	1	Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.
---	---	---	---	---

-----

4	3	2	1	Not smart enough.
---	---	---	---	-------------------

12. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job? (Circle one number for each statement.):

<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not Very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important</u>	
4	3	2	1	Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to help other people.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
4	3	2	1	Gives you steady employment.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to be your own boss.
4	3	2	1	Offers a chance for excitement.

13. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years)
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

14. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years)
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one):

1 ..... 2 ..... 3 ..... 4 ..... 5  
 Very ..... Not very ..... Uncertain ..... Very  
 Certain ..... Certain ..... Certain ..... Uncertain ..... Uncertain



18. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a City

- 1 Very large
- 2 Small

Near a City

- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm

Not near a City

- 6 In a town or village
- 7 In the country but not on a farm
- 8 On a farm

19. (a) From the kind of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(b) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number):

- |                 |         |                     |           |                   |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1               | 2       | 3                   | 4         | 5                 |
| -----           |         |                     |           |                   |
| Very<br>Certain | Certain | Not very<br>Certain | Uncertain | Very<br>Uncertain |

20. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number):

- 1 Both alive, living together
- 2 Both alive, separated
- 3 Both alive, divorced
- 4 Father not living
- 5 Mother not living
- 6 Neither father nor mother living

21. Are you (Circle one number):

- 1 The youngest living child in your family
- 2 The oldest living child in your family
- 3 Neither the youngest or the oldest living child
- 4 The only child



27. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family

CHECK YOUR ANSWERS! You should have used each number from 1 to 7 only one time and you should have a number in each blank space.

GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS!

G-1 If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

Answer:

G-2 What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific!)

---

G-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number):

(b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number):

<u>Want</u>	<u>Expect</u>
1 Not work outside the home at all	1
2 Work <u>part-time</u> until I have a child	2
3 Work <u>full-time</u> until I have a child	3
4 Work <u>part-time</u> even after I have a child	4
5 Work <u>full-time</u> even after I have a child	5

BOYS ONLY ANSWER THIS QUESTION!

B-1 (a) If you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number):

(b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number):

<u>Want</u>	<u>Expect</u>
1 Not work outside the home at all	1
2 Work <u>part-time</u> until we have a child	2
3 Work <u>full-time</u> until we have a child	3
4 Work <u>part-time</u> even after we have children	4
5 Work <u>full-time</u> even after we have children	5

28. In which of the following school clubs or activities do you presently take part? (Circle each number that applies):

- 1 Varsity sports
- 2 Intramurals sports
- 3 Band or Glee Club
- 4 4H Club
- 5 FFA or FHA
- 6 Drama Club
- 7 Newspaper or Year Book
- 8 Key Club
- 9 Student Council
- 10 Beta Club or other Honorary
- 11 Other What? \_\_\_\_\_

---

29. Do you belong to any non-school groups, clubs, organizations, etc.? \_\_\_\_\_

---

30. Which of the following statements best describe your relations with your classmates? (Circle one):

I have:

- 1 More friends than most of my calssmates.
- 2 About the same number of friends as most of my calssmates
- 3 Fewer friends than most of my classmates
- 4 Hardly any friends at school

---

31. Think of the person who you would most desire to be like and fashion your life after. What is his job or what does he do? (Be exact!)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

32. Do you have a Social Security card? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes    2 No    If yes, how old were you when you got your card? \_\_\_\_\_
-

33. To what extent do you think the following describe you in your social relations with others. Circle the number that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	Very	Somewhat	Not at all
a) Cooperative	3	2	1
b) Accepted	3	2	1
c) Popular	3	2	1
d) Leader	3	2	1
e) Self-confident	3	2	1
f) Dynamic	3	2	1
g) Energetic	3	2	1
h) Athletic	3	2	1
i) Attractive	3	2	1
j) Intelligent	3	2	1
k) Successful	3	2	1
l) Talented	3	2	1
m) Graceful	3	2	1
n) Capable	3	2	1

34. List the 2 most important jobs you have held since your sophomore year. (Spring 1966)

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:  summer  school year  both

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:  summer  school year  both

35. Do you want to make one of these jobs your life's work? (Circle one number):

1 Yes                      2 No

Do you really expect to make one of these jobs your life's work? (Circle one number):

1 Yes                      2 No

---

36. Has your opinion about the job you really expect to hold most of your life changed since your sophomore year (Spring 1966). (Circle one number):

1 Yes                      2 No

If you answered yes, why did you change your mind?

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

37. Have you held any jobs which caused you to dislike that particular type of work? (Circle one number):

1 Yes                      2 No

What type of work was it? \_\_\_\_\_

Why did you dislike it? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

38. List the 3 jobs which you think that you could get around here.

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

---

39. Would you accept a job that required you travel 25 mi. or more to work every day? (Circle one number):

1 Yes                      2 No                      3 Undecided

---

40. How far from home does your father (actual household head) work?

(Approximate distance in miles) \_\_\_\_\_

41. What is your present course of study in high school? (Circle one number)

- 1 College prep
- 2 General
- 3 Vocational Agriculture
- 4 Other Vocational (home ec., commercial, industrial arts, etc.)
- 5 Other (what?) \_\_\_\_\_

42. Have you changed your course of study during the last two years? (Circle one number)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

43. Is there a person called a guidance counselor at your high school? (Circle one number)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

44. Have you received (other than in the classroom) guidance counseling during this school year? (Circle one number):

- 1 No
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Three to five times
- 4 Six or more times

45. How helpful has the guidance counselor been in talking to you about the following: (Circle one number:)

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
A. Occupational plans	3	2	1
B. Educational plans	3	2	1
C. Problems with school work	3	2	1
D. Personal problems	3	2	1
E. Marriage plans	3	2	1

46. A. Have you taken part in any of the following things here in this school? (Circle one number for each item):

- |  |       |      |
|--|-------|------|
| A. I. Q. Test-----   | 1 Yes | 2 No |
| B. College Board Examination-  | 1 Yes | 2 No |
| C. Vocational Aptitude Test--  | 1 Yes | 2 No |
| D. Visit to a college or trade school-----   | 1 Yes | 2 No |
| E. Field trip to a local business or industry-----   | 1 Yes | 2 No |
| F. Heard a talk by a businessman, armed service representative, nurse, etc. about job opportunities----- | 1 Yes | 2 No |

47. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you most desire as a lifetime kind of work? (In answering this question give an exact job.) For example, do not say "work on a railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have. Write your answer in the box below.

a. Answer:

b. Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you most desire. (Circle one number):

TYPES OF WORK

11. Farm or ranch owner or manager-(If you desire to be a farm or ranch owner or manager indicate the size of farm or ranch you want to operate by placing the number or acres desired in the following blank): \_\_\_\_\_
21. Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
22. Laborer-gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
31. Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.
41. Machine operator-truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
51. Owner, manager, or official-of company, business, or government office
61. Sales work- clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman
62. Clerical work-office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk
- MILITARY SERVICE
42. Enlisted man
71. Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
81. Entertainer or Professional Sports-pro-football, pop singer, actor, etc.
91. Other- (What?) \_\_\_\_\_

48. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

a. Answer:

b. Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you really expect to have most of your life. (Circle one number):

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager (If you expect to be a farm or ranch owner or manager indicate the size of farm or ranch you expect to operate by placing the number of acres in the following blank: \_\_\_\_\_)
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer-gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.
- 41 Machine operator-truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, manager, or official-of company, business, or government office
- 61 Sales work-clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman
- 62 Clerical work-office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports-pro football, pop singer, actor, etc.
- 91 Other (What \_\_\_\_\_)

49. If you could have as much education as you desired and were completely free to choose, which of the following would you do? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

50. What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school program.

---

- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about a particular person will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT

(a) Your present address:

First name	Middle initial	Last name
Street address		
City or town	County	State
Telephone number		

(b) Name and Address of relative or friend (living at a different address from the one you gave above) who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name	Middle initial	Last name
Street address		
City or town	County	State
Telephone number		

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

CONFIDENTIAL

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Regional ID 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

State ID 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NORTHEAST ALABAMA YOUTH STUDY

Summer 1972 Survey

S-81, Regional Interview Schedule

Auburn University

Department of Agricultural Economics

and Rural Sociology

This set of questions is part of a study of young adults in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what people think about their future.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your community will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

Interviewer \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

1. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell use what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below

ANSWER:

[Empty rectangular box for answer]

(b) In this job would you be: (Circle one)

- 1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
- 2. A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
- 3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one) IS IT:

- 1. Construction
- 2. Manufacturing
- 3. Transportation
- 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services
- 5. Wholesale trade
- 6. Retail trade
- 7. Legal
- 8. Medical
- 9. Banking and other finance
- 10. Insurance and real estate
- 11. Business services
- 12. Automobile repair and services
- 13. Miscellaneous repair and service
- 14. Personal services
- 15. All other industries
- 16. Federal, State, or local government administration

2. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

[Empty rectangular box for answer]

(b) In this job would you be:

- 1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
- 2. A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government?)
- 3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice or farm?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)  
IS IT:

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Construction                                       | 9. Banking and other finance          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 10. Insurance and real estate         |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 11. Business services                 |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 12. Automobile repair and services    |
| 5. Wholesale trade                                    | 13. Miscellaneous repair and services |
| 6. Retail trade                                       | 14. Personal services                 |
| 7. Legal  | 15. All other industries              |
| 8. Medical  | 16. Federal, State, or Local          |
|   | 17. Full-time student                 |
|   | 18. Unemployed                        |
|   | 19. Not in labor force                |

(d) How certain are you that this is the job you will have rest of your life? (Circle one number):

I am: 1                      2                      3                      4                      5  
 Very                      Certain                      Not very                      Uncertain                      Very  
 Certain                                           certain                                                                Uncertain

3. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

	Very much	Much	Some	Not at all
Not enough money to go to technical school or college.	4	3	2	1
The schools I have gone to.	4	3	2	1
Lack of parent's interest.	4	3	2	1
My race.	4		2	1
Don't want to move.	4	3	2	1
Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.	4	3	2	1
Lack of good job opportunities in near my community.	4	3	2	1
No technical school or college nearby.	4	3	2	1
Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.	4	3	2	1

	<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
Not smart enough.	4	3	2	1
Don't know the right people.	4	3	2	1
The effort or work it will take.	4	3	2	1
My sex.	4	3	2	1

4. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have?

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
My parents have been	4	3	2	1
My friends have been	4	3	2	1
My high school Counselor has been	4	3	2	1
My teachers have been	4	3	2	1
My relatives other than parents have been	4	3	2	1
Movies or T.V. have been	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks have been	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience has been	4	3	2	1

5. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important to you</u>
Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to help other people.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to become an important person.	4	3	2	1
Gives you steady employment.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to be your own boss.	4	3	2	1
Offers a chance for excitement.	4	3	2	1

6. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number)

1. Some high school
2. Complete high school.
3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
4. Graduate from a Junior college (2 years).
5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
6. Graduate with a Master's Degree.
7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

7. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1. Not expect any more education than you now have.
- 2. Complete high school.
- 3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
- 4. Graduate from a Junior College (2 years).
- 5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
- 6. Graduate with a Master's Degree.
- 7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
- 8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
- 9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number)

1	2	3	4	5
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

8. (a) Of the kinds of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number)

In a City

- 1. Very large
- 2. Small

Near a City

- 3. In a town or village
- 4. In the country but not on a farm
- 5. On a farm

Not near a City

- 6. In a town or village
- 7. In the country but not on a farm
- 8. On a farm

(b) From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(c) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?  
I am: (Circle one number)

1	2	3	4	5
Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

9. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number)

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

FEMALES ONLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS

10. We would like to know what you want and what you actually expect to do about working outside the home.

(a) When and if you marry but before you have children, do you:

- (1) Want to work
  - 1. Full-time
  - 2. Part-time
  - 3. Not at all
  - 4. Doesn't apply-I already have children

- (2) Expect to work
  - 1. Full-time
  - 2. Part-time
  - 3. Not at all
  - 4. Doesn't apply-I already have children

(b) When and if you marry and have children who are preschool, do you:

- (1) Want to work
  - 1. Full-time
  - 2. Part-time
  - 3. Not at all
- (2) Expect to work
  - 1. Full-time
  - 2. Part-time
  - 3. Not at all

(c) When and if you marry and have children who are in school, do you:

- (1) Want to work
  - 1. Full-time
  - 2. Part-time
  - 3. Not at all
- (2) Expect to work
  - 1. Full-time
  - 2. Part-time
  - 3. Not at all

(d) Do you want to work outside the home after your children are grown?

1. Yes                      2. No                      3. Undecided

(e) If the man you marry or your husband could have any job you wanted him to have, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific)

(f) What kind of job do you really expect the man you will marry or your husband to hold most of his life? (Be specific)

**MALES ONLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS**

11. (a) When or if you are married what do you want your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

1. Not work outside the home at all
2. Work part-time until we have children
3. Work full-time until we have children
4. Work part-time even after we have children
5. Work full-time even after we have children
6. Work only after children have left the home

(b) What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

1. Not work outside the home at all
2. Work part-time until we have children
3. Work full-time until we have children
4. Work part-time even after we have children
5. Work full-time even after we have children
6. Work only after children have left the home

**BOTH MALES AND FEMALES ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS**

12. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put a number 2; and go on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

- To have lots of free time to do what I want.
- To get all the education I want.
- To earn as much money as I can.
- To get the job I want most.
- To live in the kind of place I like best.
- To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.
- To get married and raise a family.

13. (a) Think of the person whom you want to fashion your life after:

Is this person:

1. A teacher or school counselor
2. Your father or mother
3. An older brother or sister
4. A relative not in your immediate family
5. A close friend not related to you
6. A movie or TV star
7. A famous athlete
8. An important government official
9. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) What is this person's job?

ANSWER:

(c) How long have you wanted to fashion your life after this person?

years

4. Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you.

10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

- (a) Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? Step number
- (b) Where on the ladder would you say you stood four years ago (as a senior in high school). Step number
- (c) And where do you think you will be on the ladder five years from now? Step number

PLEASE RETURN THE INTERVIEW FORM TO THE YOUTH STUDY REPRESENTATIVE: HE WILL ASSIST YOU IN THE COMPLETION OF THE REMAINING QUESTIONS.

15. (a) What job or occupation did you hold on May 1, 1972?

ANSWER:

- (b) In that job are (were) you:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional or farm?
4. Student--not full-time employed?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- 1. Construction
- 2. Manufacturing
- 3. Transportation
- 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services
- 5. Wholesale trade
- 6. Retail trade
- 7. Legal
- 8. Medical
- 9. Banking and other finance
- 10. Insurance and real estate
- 11. Business services
- 12. Automobile repair and service
- 13. Miscellaneous repair and service
- 14. Personal services
- 15. All other industries
- 16. Federal, State, or local government administration
- 17. Full-time student
- 18. Unemployed
- 19. Not in labor force

(d) Is this a full-time or part-time job? (Circle only one)

- 1. Full time
- 2. Part time

(e) If part time, is the job only until you finish school?

- 1. The job is not part time
- 2. yes
- 3. no

(f) Do you consider this a permanent or temporary job? (Circle only one)

- 1. Temporary job
- 2. Permanent job

(g) Have you a firm commitment for a new full-time job or occupation starting after May 1, 1972?

ANSWER:

[Empty rectangular box for answer]

16. (a) Does your wife or husband have a job?

- 1. Not married
- 2. yes
- 3. no

(b) If yes, what kind of work or job does she (he) have?  
ANSWER:

[Empty rectangular box for answer]

- (c) Is she (he)
  - 1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
  - 2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
  - 3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
  - 4. Student--not full-time employed?

(d) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business services                                 |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile repair and services                    |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous repair and services                 |
| 5. Wholesale trade                                    | 14. Personal services                                 |
| 6. Retail trade                                       | 15. All other industries                              |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State or local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                 |
| 9. Banking and other finance                          | 18. Unemployed  |
|   | 19. Not in labor force                                |

17. (a) What is the highest degree or educational program you have completed? (Circle only one)

1. Some high school
2. High school diploma
3. Military training program
4. Vocational-Technical program
5. Business or clerical educational program
6. Practical nursing program
7. Associate degree-Junior College
8. Bachelor degree - 4 year college or university
9. Master's Degree
10. Professional degree
11. Ph.D. Degree

(b) Are you presently attending school?

1. yes
2. no

(c) If yes, what kind of course are you taking?

18. Which of the following best describes the place you now live?

In a city

1. Very large
2. Small

Near a city

3. In a town or village
4. In the country but not on a farm
5. On a farm

Not near a city

6. In a town or village
7. In the country but not on a farm
8. On a farm

19. (a) Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with the opposite sex?

Are you:

1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Trial marriage
4. Engaged
5. Dating one person steadily
6. Dating often, but not one person steadily
7. Date only seldom
8. Haven't dated any during the past six months

(b) If married, when did you get married?

month \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

(c) If married, how many children do you have? (Circle only one)

1. None
2. One
3. Two
4. Three
5. Four
6. Five or more

20. (a) Have (are) you served in the military?

1. No
2. Yes, was in service
3. Yes, presently in service

How long?

1. Never
2. One year
3. Two years
4. Three years
5. Four or more

If you were (are) in the military was it:

- |              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| (c) 1. Army  | (d) 1. Active duty |
| 2. Navy      | 2. Reserves        |
| 3. Air Force | 3. National Guard  |
| 4. Marines   |                    |

- (e) 1. Served in U.S.  
2. Served overseas

(f) What was your highest rank attained?

21. Starting with your most recent full-time job list each full-time job held since June, 1968.

Job Description	Length of Employment	Weekly Income	How did you learn with this job? of this job?	Were you satisfied				
				VS	S	U	D	VD

VS- Very Satisfied; S- Satisfied; U- Undecided; D- Dissatisfied; VD- Very Dissatisfied

287

288

## Occupational Mobility Aspiration

Now, I would like you to consider the following 24 conditions that might occur in relation to your job or work. For each condition I want you to say whether the condition: (Hand respondent card with choices.)

- (1) Would stop me from making the change.
- (2) Would be a serious consideration but it probably wouldn't stop me,
- (3) Wouldn't matter to me, and I would definitely make the change.

Here is the situation - Suppose you were offered a chance to make a substantial advancement in your job or occupation. Considering separately each of the following conditions that might surround this change, tell me which of the answers given above (on the card) best describes what you think you would do.

Conditions	Anticipated Action			Definite change
	Don't know	No change	Might change	
1. If the working conditions presented a hazard to your health				
2. If you had to leave your family for long periods of time				
3. If your job required that you take work home to finish at night				
4. If the work was routine				
5. If you had to move your family around the country a lot				
6. If your work was closely supervised				

Conditions	Don't know	No change	Anticipated Action Might change	Definite change
7. If the work required several days of travel every week				
8. If the job provided little opportunity for advancement				
9. If you had to leave your friends in this community				
10. If you had to give up the things you like to do in your spare time				
11. If you had to work at night instead of in the daytime				
12. If you had to live in a large city				
13. If you had to change your religious beliefs				
14. If you had to keep quiet about your political views				
15. If you had to be responsible for supervising other workers				
16. If the job that you take would require periodic short courses or special training				
17. If the job would involve an initial cut in pay				

Conditions	Anticipated Action		Definite change
	Don't know	No change	
18. If the job required hard physical work			
19. If you had to work many more hours than the minimum 40 hour week			
20. If your children would have to be left with a babysitter or at a nursery all day			
21. If the work was very dangerous			
22. If you had to travel 25 miles or more to work			
23. If you were required to join a labor union			
24. If the length of employment was uncertain			

1966

SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

For

No. \_\_\_\_\_

GEORGIA YOUTH STUDY

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST: There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any question you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

2  
1. How old are you today? (Circle the number above your age.)

- 1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8  
-----  
13 or less 14      15      16      17      18      19      20 or more

2. Are you male or female? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Male      2 Female

3. What school grade are you in? (Circle the number above your grade.)

- 1      2      3      4  
-----  
Ninth      Tenth      Eleventh      Twelfth

4. Where do you live? (Circle one number.)

- 1 City (over 2,500)  
2 Town or village (under 2,500)  
3 In the country, but not on a farm  
4 On a farm

5. Do you have any physical handicaps? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes      2 No

6. What is your race? (Circle one number.)

- 1      2      3      4  
-----  
American Indian      Oriental      Negro      Caucasian (white)

7. Are you of Spanish-American origin? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes      2 No

8. What is your religion? (Circle one number.)

Protestant

- 11 Baptist
- 12 Methodist
- 13 Lutheran
- 14 Congregational
- 15 Church of Christ
- 16 Episcopalian
- 17 Presbyterian
- 18 Other Protestant (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

- 21 Roman Catholic
- 31 Jewish
- 41 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 51 I have no religion.

9. (a) What kind of program are you taking in school? (Circle one number.)

- |         |                             |            |                         |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1       | 2                           | 3          | 4                       |
| -----   | -----                       | -----      | -----                   |
| General | Academic or<br>College Prep | Vocational | Other:<br>(What? _____) |

(b) Which of the following vocational courses have you taken? (Circle all that apply.)

- 1 Vocational Agriculture
- 2 Industrial Arts
- 3 Home Economics
- 4 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 I have taken no vocational courses but plan to later.
- 6 I have taken no vocational courses and do not plan to.

10. On the average, during the school year, how many hours a week do you spend on homework away from school?

11. At what age would you like to get married?

12. How many children do you want? (Circle one number.)  
1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8 or more

13. How many children do you expect to have? (Circle one number.)  
1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8 or more

14. Would you agree to have more children than you really wanted if your wife (husband) wanted more? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

15. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you most desire as a lifetime kind of work? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have.) Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

(b) Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you most desire. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

11. Farm or ranch owner or manager Check one:
- Large farm or ranch
  - Medium farm or ranch
  - Small farm or ranch
- 21 Farm Laborer
- 22 Laborer
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work
- 41 Machine operator
- 51 Owner, manager, or official
- 61 Sales work
- 62 Clerical work
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports
- 91 Other

16. Why do you desire this kind of work? Check any of the following reasons:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> This is an important job        | <input type="checkbox"/> I know a lot about it   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> It pays good money              | <input type="checkbox"/> It offers security      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other people will look up to me | <input type="checkbox"/> My parents want me to   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> It matches my abilities         | <input type="checkbox"/> It is exciting work     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I can be my own boss            | <input type="checkbox"/> I can help other people |

Other Reasons: \_\_\_\_\_

17. We would like to know something about the girl (boy) you would like to marry. If you could marry anyone you desired, how important would each of the following things be in selecting your wife (husband)? (Circle one number for each item.)

	Very Important	Important	Not very Important	Not Important
Very smart .....	3	2	1	0
Same religion as mine .....	3	2	1	0
Good looking .....	3	2	1	0
Good health .....	3	2	1	0
Friendly personality .....	3	2	1	0
College education .....	3	2	1	0
Likes children .....	3	2	1	0
Hard worker .....	3	2	1	0
Does not get angry easily .....	3	2	1	0
Has wealthy parents .....	3	2	1	0
Of the same race as I .....	3	2	1	0
Father's job .....	3	2	1	0
Popularity .....	3	2	1	0
High School graduate .....	3	2	1	0

18. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important write number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one write number 2, and so on until you have numbered each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question. (Check only one number beside each sentence and check each different number only once.)

- \_\_\_ Having lots of free time to do what I want.
- \_\_\_ To develop my mind and get all the education I want.
- \_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.
- \_\_\_ Getting the job I want most.
- \_\_\_ Living in the kind of place I like best.
- \_\_\_ Having the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.
- \_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

CHECK YOUR ANSWERS! You should have a single number checked for each statement.



We would like to know something about the kind of work you think you would like to do when you are finished with school. For each of the set of things listed below, circle the one that best describes the work you would like best. (GIRLS: We know that some of you will not either desire or expect to hold jobs in the future. But sometimes things do not come out as we wish or expect. Therefore, we would like you to answer the following four questions even if you do not expect to work.)

19. Would you rather work with:

1	2	3
-----		
Things	People	Ideas

20. Would you rather work:

1	2
Inside	Outside

21. Would you rather work for:

- 1 A small company or business.
- 2 A very large company or business
- 3 Yourself
- 4 The government

22. In selecting the kind of work you want to do when you finish your education, how important to you are the following things about a job? (Check a blank for each statement.)

<u>Very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Not at all</u> <u>Important</u>	
_____	_____	_____	_____	Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.
_____	_____	_____	_____	Gives you a chance to help other people.
_____	_____	_____	_____	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
_____	_____	_____	_____	Gives you steady employment.

23. (a) What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

(b) Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you really expect to have most of your life. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager of
  - Large farm or ranch
  - Medium farm or ranch
  - Small farm or ranch
- 21 Farm Laborer,
- 22 Laborer
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work
- 41 Machine operator
- 51 Owner, manager, or official
- 61 Sales work
- 62 Clerical work
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports
- 91 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

24. How sure do you feel that this will be the kind of work you will do most of your life? (Circle one number.)

I feel:    1            2            3            4            5

-----

Very sure    Sure    Not very sure    Uncertain    Very uncertain





37. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number.)

- In a City
- 1 Very large
- 2 Small
- Near a City
- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm
- Not near a City
- 6 In a town or village
- 7 In the country but not on a farm
- 8 On a farm

38. From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

39. How sure are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
-----				
Very sure	Sure	Not very sure	Uncertain	Very uncertain

40. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have? (Circle one number for each of the following.)

	Very <u>Helpful</u>	Some <u>Help</u>	Little <u>Help</u>	No <u>Help</u>
Parents .....	3	2	1	0
Friends .....	3	2	1	0
High School Counselor .....	3	2	1	0
Teachers .....	3	2	1	0
Relatives other than parents .....	3	2	1	0
Movies or TV .....	3	2	1	0
Occupational handbooks .....	3	2	1	0
Personal job experience .....	3	2	1	0



41. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the kind of job you desire?

Very much    Much    Some    Not at all

- |       |       |       |       |  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 1. My religion.  |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 2. Can't afford to go to technical school or college.      |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 3. The schools I have gone to.                             |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 4. Lack of parents' interest.                              |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 5. Ability to borrow money.                                |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 6. My race.  |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 7. Don't want to move.                                     |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 8. Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.            |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 9. Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community. |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 10. No technical school or college nearby.                 |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 11. Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.  |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 12. Have to help support my family.                        |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 13. Not smart enough.                                      |

42. (a) Think of the person whom you would most want to fashion your life after. Is this person: (Circle one number.)

- 1 A Teacher or school counselor
- 2 Your Father or Mother
- 3 An older brother or sister
- 4 A relative not in your immediate family
- 5 A close friend, not related to you
- 6 A movie or TV star
- 7 A famous athlete
- 8 An important government official
- 9 Other (Whom? \_\_\_\_\_)

(b) What is this person's job? \_\_\_\_\_

(c) How much money do you think this person makes a year? \$

43. To what extent do you think the following describe your physical status. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
A. Energetic	3	2	1
B. Strong	3	2	1
C. Attractive	3	2	1
D. Athletic	3	2	1
E. Graceful	3	2	1

44. To what extent do you think the following describe you academically. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
A. Talented	3	2	1
B. Successful	3	2	1
C. Thorough	3	2	1
D. Capable	3	2	1
E. Intelligent	3	2	1

45. To what extent do you think the following describe you in your social relations. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
A. Cooperative	3	2	1
B. Dynamic	3	2	1
C. Accepted	3	2	1
D. Popular	3	2	1
E. Self-Confident	3	2	1

46. How many people live in your home at present?

47. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number.)

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Both alive, living together | 4 Father not living                |
| 2 Both alive, separated       | 5 Mother not living                |
| 3 Both alive, divorced        | 6 Neither father nor mother living |

48. How many living brothers and sisters do you have? (Circle one number.)

- 0    1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8 or more

49. Are you: (Circle one number.)

- 1 The youngest child in your family.
- 2 The oldest child in your family.
- 3 Neither the youngest or the oldest.
- 4 The only child.

50. What was the highest school grade completed by your father and mother?  
(Circle one number for father and one number for mother.)

Father

Mother

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Did not go to school.  | 1 |
| 2 Grade 1 - 7.   | 2 |
| 3 Eighth Grade.  | 3 |
| 4 Some high school but didn't graduate.                        | 4 |
| 5 Graduated from high school.                                  | 5 |
| 6 Went to Vocational School after graduating from high school. | 6 |
| 7 Some college but didn't graduate.                            | 7 |
| 8 College graduate (4 years).                                  | 8 |
| 9 Don't know.  | 9 |

51. Is your mother presently employed outside the home? (Circle one number.)

- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Yes, full-time              | 4 No, disabled or retired      |
| 2 Yes, part-time              | 5 No, does not work            |
| 3 No, but is looking for work | 6 Have no mother or stepmother |

52. Is your father presently employed outside the home? (Circle one number.)

- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Yes, full-time              | 4 No, disabled or retired      |
| 2 Yes, part-time              | 5 No, does not work            |
| 3 No, but is looking for work | 6 Have no father or stepfather |

53. Who is the main breadwinner (chief money earner) in your family? (Circle only one number.)

1 Father  
2 Mother

3 Brother or Sister  
4 Other (Who? \_\_\_\_\_)

54. (a) What is the major job held by the main breadwinner of your home? (Write your answer in the following box. Give a specific job, not the company or place worked for.)

ANSWER:

(b) Place the number of the type of work listed below that best fits the main breadwinner's job in the following box:

Types of Work

(Use this list in answering the questions on this page)

11 Farm or ranch owner or manager

21 Farm Laborer

22 Laborer

31 Skilled trade, craft, or work

41 Machine operator

51 Owner, Manager, or Official

61 Sales work

62 Clerical work

Military Service

42 Enlisted man

71 Officer

72 Professional or Technical

81 Entertainer

92 Unemployed

93 Don't Know

55. If your father is not the main breadwinner but is working or looking for work, what type of work does he do? Place the number of the type of work listed above that best describes his job in the following box:

56. If your mother is not the main breadwinner but is working or looking for work, what type of work does she do? Place the number of the type of work listed above that best describes her job in the following box:

57. In which of the following occupations could you make the most money?  
(Circle one number.)

- 1 Electrical Engineer
  - 2 Auto Mechanic
  - 3 Minister
  - 4 Policeman
  - 5 Medical Doctor
- 

58. Which of the following occupations requires the most education?  
(Circle one number.)

- 1 Machine operator in a factory
  - 2 Farm worker
  - 3 Barber
  - 4 Mechanical Engineer
  - 5 Draftsman
- 

59. In which of the following major industries is the number of workers increasing the fastest? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Mining
  - 2 Construction
  - 3 Farming
  - 4 Government
  - 5 Manufacturing
- 

60. Which of the following types of jobs is increasing fastest? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Factory Machine Operator
  - 2 Draftsman
  - 3 Unskilled Laborer
  - 4 Clerical and Sales Worker
  - 5 Professional and Technical Worker
- 

61. In which of the following types of industries is there the least unemployment? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Government and Public Administration
  - 2 Manufacturing
  - 3 Construction
  - 4 Insurance, Banking, Real Estate
  - 5 Transportation
-

GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS!

G-1 (a) If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

ANSWER:

(b) Circle the number below that best describes this job.

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager  
     \_\_\_ Large farm or ranch  
     \_\_\_ Medium farm or ranch  
     \_\_\_ Small farm or ranch
- 21 Farm Laborer
- 22 Laborer
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work
- 41 Machine operator
- 51 Owner, manager, or official
- 61 Sales work
- 62 Clerical work  
Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker
- 81 Entertainer or professional sports
- 91 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

G-2 (a) What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific.) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) From the types of work listed above, select the one that best describes the job you expect your husband to have. Place the number of this type of work in the following box:

G-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

(b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

WantExpect

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | <u>Not work</u> outside the home at all.          | 1 |
| 2 | Work <u>part-time</u> until I have a child.       | 2 |
| 3 | Work <u>full-time</u> until I have a child.       | 3 |
| 4 | Work <u>part-time</u> even after I have children. | 4 |
| 5 | Work <u>full-time</u> even after I have children. | 5 |

BOYS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

- B-1 (a) If you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number.) (b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

<u>Want</u>		<u>Expect</u>
1	Not work outside the home at all.	1
2	Work <u>part-time</u> until we have a child.	2
3	Work <u>full-time</u> until we have a child.	3
4	Work <u>part-time</u> even after we have children.	4
5	Work <u>full-time</u> even after we have children.	5

- B-2 We would like to know how you feel about wives working outside the home. Assuming that there are no small-children in the family, do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Agree    Disagree

- \_\_\_    \_\_\_    1. A wife should never work outside the home.
- \_\_\_    \_\_\_    2. A wife should work outside the home only if the family needs money for necessities such as food and clothing.
- \_\_\_    \_\_\_    3. A wife should get a job if she needs one to be happy.

- B-3 Who do you think should decide whether the wife should work or not? (Circle one number.)

- 1 The wife only.
- 2 The husband only.
- 3 The wife and husband together.

- B-4 We would like to know how you feel about mothers working outside the home. Assuming the family could use more money for necessities such as food and clothing, check whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Agree    Disagree

- \_\_\_    \_\_\_    1. A mother could work if all her children are grown and have left home.
- \_\_\_    \_\_\_    2. A mother could work if she has only teen-age children.
- \_\_\_    \_\_\_    3. A mother could work if she has only school-age children.
- \_\_\_    \_\_\_    4. A mother could work if she has children too young for school.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT(a) Your present address

First name	Middle Initial	Last name
Street Address		
City or town	County	State
Telephone No.		

(b) Name and Address of relative or friend who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name	Middle Initial	Last name
Street Address		
City or town	County	State
Telephone No.		

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

CONFIDENTIAL

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1968 (7)

GEORGIA YOUTH STUDY

University of Georgia

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

1. How old were you on your last birthday? \_\_\_\_\_

2. Sex (Circle one number):            1 Male                            2 Female

3. What school grade are you in? (Circle the number in front of your grade):  
1 Ninth            2 Tenth            3 Eleventh            4 Twelfth

4. Where have you lived most of your life? (Circle one number):  
1 City (over 2,500)  
2 Town or village (under 2,500)  
3 In the country, but not on a farm  
4 On a farm

5. What is your religious preference? (Circle one number):  
1 Protestant  
2 Roman Catholic  
3 Jewish  
4 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)  
5 None

6. What is your race? (Circle one number):  
1 White    2 Negro    3 Oriental    4 Indian    5 Other

7. Which of the following statements best describes you? (Circle one number):  
1 I am married.  
2 I am engaged.  
3 I go steady.  
4 I date often but do not go steady.  
5 I date very seldom or never.

8. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

9. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have.) Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

10. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

(b) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

I am:    1                    2                    3                    4                    5

-----

Very            Certain            Not very            Uncertain            Very  
 Certain                                    Certain                                    Uncertain

11. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at all</u>	
4	3	2	1	Not enough money to go to technical school or college.
4	3	2	1	The schools I have gone to.
4	3	2	1	Lack of parents' interest.
4	3	2	1	My race.
4	3	2	1	Don't want to move.
4	3	2	1	Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.
4	3	2	1	Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.
4	3	2	1	No technical school or college nearby.
4	3	2	1	Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.
4	3	2	1	Not smart enough.

12. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job? (Circle one number for each statement):

Very Important	Important	Not very Important	Not at all Important	
4	3	2	1	Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to help other people.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
4	3	2	1	Gives you steady employment.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to be your own boss.
4		2	1	Offers a chance for excitement.

13. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

14. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain



18. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a City

- 1 Very large
- 2 Small

Near a City

- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm

Not near a City

- 6 In a town or village
- 7 In the country but not on a farm
- 8 On a farm

19. (a) From the kind of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(b) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1                      2                      3                      4                      5  
-----  
Very                  Certain                  Not very                  Uncertain                  Very  
Certain    Certain    Uncertain

20. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number):

- 1 Both alive, living together
- 2 Both alive, separated
- 3 Both alive, divorced
- 4 Father not living
- 5 Mother not living
- 6 Neither father nor mother living

21. Are you (Circle one number):

- 1 The youngest living child in your family
- 2 The oldest living child in your family
- 3 Neither the youngest or the oldest living child
- 4 The only child

22. What was the highest school grade completed by your father and mother?  
(Circle one number for father and one number for mother.)

<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
1 Did not go to school	1
2 Grade 1-7	2
3 Eighth Grade	3
4 Some high school but didn't graduate	4
5 Graduated from high school	5
6 Went to Vocational School after graduating from high school	6
7 Some college but didn't graduate	7
8 College graduate (4 years)	8
9 Don't know	9

23. Is your mother (or stepmother) presently employed outside the home?  
(Circle one number):

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 Yes, full-time              | 4 No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home |
| 2 Yes, part-time              | 5 Have no mother or stepmother                                   |
| 3 No, but is looking for work | 6 Don't know   |

24. Is your father (or stepfather) presently employed outside the home?  
(Circle one number):

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 Yes, full-time              | 4 No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home |
| 2 Yes, part-time              | 5 Have no father or stepfather                                   |
| 3 No, but is looking for work | 6 Don't know   |

25. Who is the major money earner in the family? (Circle one number):

- 1 Father
- 2 Mother
- 3 Brother or Sister
- 4 Other (Who? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 Insurance, social security, or something like this

26. What is the main job held by the major money earner of your home?  
(Write your answer in the following box. Give a specific job, not the company or place worked for.)

ANSWER:

27. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family

CHECK YOUR ANSWERS! You should have used each number from 1 to 7 only one time and you should have a number in each blank space.



GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS:

G-1 If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

ANSWER: 

G-2 What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific!)

ANSWER: 

G-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

(b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

<u>Want</u>		<u>Expect</u>
1	Not work outside the home at all	1
2	Work <u>part-time</u> until I have a child	2
3	Work <u>full-time</u> until I have a child	3
4	Work <u>part-time</u> even after I have children	4
5	Work <u>full-time</u> even after I have children	5

BOYS ONLY ANSWER THIS QUESTION:

B-1 (a) If you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

(b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

<u>Want</u>		<u>Expect</u>
1	Not work outside the home at all	1
2	Work <u>part-time</u> until we have a child	2
3	Work <u>full-time</u> until we have a child	3
4	Work <u>part-time</u> even after we have children	4
5	Work <u>full-time</u> even after we have children	5

28. Do you have a Social Security card? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

29. List the 2 most important jobs you have held since your sophomore year. (Spring 1966)

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:

summer

school yr.

both

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:

summer

school yr.

both

30. Do you want to make one of these jobs your life's work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

Do you really expect to make one of these jobs your life's work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

31. Has your opinion about the job you really expect to hold most of your life changed since your sophomore year (Spring 1966). (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

3 Don't know

If you answered yes, why did you change your mind?

32. Have you held any jobs which caused you to dislike that particular type of work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

What type of work was it? \_\_\_\_\_

Why did you dislike it? \_\_\_\_\_

33. List the 3 jobs which you think that you could get around here.

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

34. Would you accept a job that required you travel 25 miles or more to work every day? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

3 Undecided

35. How far from home does your father (actual household head) work?

(Approximate distance in miles) \_\_\_\_\_

36. What is your present course of study in high school? (Circle one number)

1 College prep

2 General

3 Vocational Agriculture

4 Other Vocational (home ec., commercial, industrial arts, etc.)

5 Other (what?) \_\_\_\_\_

37. Have you changed your course of study during the last two years? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

38. Is there a person called "guidance counselor" at your high school?  
(Circle one number)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

39. Have you received (other than in the classroom) guidance counseling during this school year? (Circle one number)

- 1 No
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Three to five times
- 4 Six or more times

40. How helpful has the guidance counselor been in talking to you about the following: (Circle one number for each item)

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
A. Occupational plans	3	2	1
-----			
B. Educational plans	3	2	1
-----			
C. Problems with school work	3	2	1
-----			
D. Personal problems	3	2	1
-----			
E. Marriage plans	3	2	1
-----			

41. Have you taken part in any of the following things here in this school? (Circle one number for each item)

- |  |   |     |   |    |
|--|---|-----|---|----|
| A. I. Q. Test-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| B. College Board Examination-----  | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| C. Vocational Aptitude Test-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| D. Visit to a college or trade school-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| E. Field trip to a local business or industry-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| F. Heard a talk by a businessman, armed service representative, nurse, etc. about job opportunities----- | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |

---

If you were attending a different school two years ago (1966-67), what school was it?

Name of school \_\_\_\_\_

Address of school \_\_\_\_\_

If you are a girl, and have married since two years ago (1966-67), what was your name then?

---

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT(a) Your present address

First name

Middle initial

Last name

Street address

City or town

County

State

Telephone No.

(b) Name and Address of relative or friend (living at a different address from the one you gave above) who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name

Middle initial

Last name

Street address

City or town

County

State

Telephone No.

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

CONFIDENTIAL

Regional ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

State ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

USDA Regional Project S-81  
Regional Interview Schedule  
Summer 1972 Survey  
Georgia Youth Study

This set of questions is part of a study of young adults in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what people think about their future.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your community will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

Interviewer \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

1. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

- (b) In this job would you be: (Circle one)
1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
  2. A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
  3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

- (c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)  
IS IT:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 9. Banking and other finance                          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                    |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                 |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 7. Legal  | 15. All other Industries                              |
| 8. Medical  | 16. Federal, State or Local government administration |

2. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

- (b) In this job would you be:
1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
  2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government?)
  3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice or farm.



[3 continued]

	<u>Very Much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.	4	3	2	1
No technical school or college nearby.	4	3	2	1
Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.	4	3	2	1
Not smart enough.	4	3	2	1
Don't know the right people.	4	3	2	1
The effort or work it will take	4	3	2	1
My sex.	4	3	2	1

4. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have?

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
My parents have been	4	3	2	1
My friends have been	4	3	2	1
My high school Counselor has been	4	3	2	1
My teachers have been	4	3	2	1
My relatives other than parents have been	4	3	2	1
Movies or T.V. have been	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks have been	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience has been	4	3	2	1

5. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not Very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important to you</u>
Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to help other people.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to become an important person.	4	3	2	1
Gives you steady employment	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to be your own boss.	4	3	2	1
Offers a chance for excitement.	4	3	2	1

6. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

1. Some high school.
2. Complete high school.
3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
4. Graduate from a Junior college (2 years).
5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
6. Graduate with a Master's Degree.
7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_



(c) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number).

1      2      3      4      5

---

Very      Certain      Not very      Uncertain      Very  
Certain                      Certain                      Uncertain

9. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

1. Yes                      2. No                      3. Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

10. We would like to know what you want and what you actually expect to do about working outside the home.

A. When and if you marry but before you have children, do you:

1. Want to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all  
4. Doesn't apply - I already have children

2. Expect to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all  
4. Doesn't apply - I already have children

B. When and if you marry and have children who are preschool, do you:

1. Want to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all

2. Expect to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all

C. When and if you marry and have children who are in school, do you:

1. Want to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all

2. Expect to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all



OTH MALES AND FEMALES ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS

1. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

3. (a) Think of the person whom you want to fashion your life after:

Is this person:

1. A teacher or school counselor
2. Your father or mother
3. An older brother or sister
4. A relative not in your immediate family
5. A close friend not related to you
6. A movie or TV star
7. A famous athlete
8. An important government official
9. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

- (b) What is this person's job?

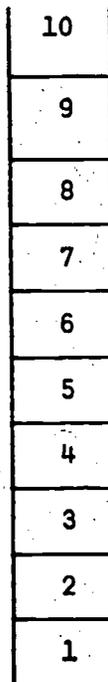
ANSWER:

- (c) For how long have you wanted to fashion your life after this person?

(Number of years)

.

14. Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you.



- (a) Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? Step number
- (b) Where on the ladder would you say you stood four years ago (senior in High School)? Step number
- (c) And where do you think you will be on the ladder five years from now? Step number

---

PLEASE RETURN THE INTERVIEW FORM TO THE YOUTH STUDY REPRESENTATIVE: HE WILL ASSIST YOU IN THE COMPLETION OF THE REMAINING QUESTIONS.

---

15. (a) What job or occupation did you hold on May 1, 1972?  
ANSWER:

(b) In that job are (were) you:

- 1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
- 2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
- 3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
- 4. Student--not full-time employed?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                    |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                 |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 15. All other Industries                              |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State or Local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                 |
| 9. Banking and other finance                          | 18. Unemployed  |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                |

(d) Is this a full-time or part-time job? (Circle only one)

1. Full time
2. Part time

(e) If part time, is the job only until you finish school?

1. The job is not part time
2. yes
3. no

(f) Do you consider this a permanent or temporary job? (Circle only one)

1. temporary job
2. permanent job

(g) Have you a firm committment for a new full time job or occupation starting after May 1, 1972?

1. no
2. yes: what?

16. (a) Does your wife or husband have a job?

1. Not married
2. yes
3. no

(b) If yes, what kind of work or job does she (he) have?

ANSWER:

(c) Is she (he):

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
4. Student--not full-time employed?

(d) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Construction   | 10. Insurance and real estate                            |
| 2. Manufacturing  | 11. Business Services                                    |
| 3. Transportation   | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                       |
| 4. Communications and<br>utilities and sanitary<br>services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                    |
| 5. Wholesale Trade  | 14. Personal Services                                    |
| 6. Retail Trade   | 15. All other Industries                                 |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State or Local government<br>administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                    |
| 9. Banking and other finance                                | 18. Unemployed   |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                   |

17. (a) What is the highest degree or educational program you have completed? (Circle only one)

1. Some high school
2. High school diploma
3. Military Training Program
4. Vocational-Technical Program
5. Business or Clerical Educational Program
6. Practical Nursing Program
7. Associate degree-Junior College
8. Bachelor degree-4 year college or university
9. Master's Degree
10. Professional degree \_\_\_\_\_
11. Ph.D. Degree

(b) Are you presently attending school?

1. yes
2. no

(c) If yes, what kind of course are you taking?

18. (a) Which of the following best describes the place you now live?

In a city

1. Very large
2. Small

Near a City

3. In a town or village
4. In the country but not on a farm
5. On a farm

Not near a city

6. In a town or village
7. In the country but not on a farm
8. On a farm

19. (a) Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with the opposite sex?

Are you:

1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Trial Marriage
4. Engaged
5. Dating one person steadily
6. Dating often but not one person steadily
7. Date only seldom
8. Haven't dated any during the past six months.

(b) If married, when did you get married?

month \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

(c) If married, how many children do you have? (circle only one)

1. None
2. One
3. Two
4. Three
5. Four
6. Five or more

20. (a) Have you served in the military?

1. No
2. Yes, was in service
3. Yes, presently in service

(b) How long?

1. Never
2. One year
3. Two years
4. Three years
5. Four or more

If you were (are) in the military was it:

(c)

1. Army
2. Navy
3. Air Force
4. Marines

(d)

1. Active duty
2. Reserves
3. National Guard

(e)

1. Served in U.S.
2. Served overseas

(f) What was (is) your highest rank?

21. Starting with your most recent full time job list each full time job held since June, 1968.

Job Description	Length of Employment	Weekly Income	How did you learn of this job?	Were you satisfied with this job? (Circle one for each job)*
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD

\* VS- Very Satisfied; S- Satisfied; U- Undecided; D- Dissatisfied; VD- Very Dissatisfied

338

339

USDA Regional Research Project S-81  
Regional Interview Schedule  
Summer 1972 Survey

1. Regional ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2. State ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3. Respondent Name

\_\_\_\_\_ (Last) (First) (Middle Initial) (Maiden)

4. 1966 Address

\_\_\_\_\_ (Street or Rural Route Number)

\_\_\_\_\_ (City) (County) (State) (Phone)

5. 1968 Address

\_\_\_\_\_ (Street or Rural Route Number)

\_\_\_\_\_ (City) (County) (State) (Phone)

6. 1972 Address

\_\_\_\_\_ (Street or Rural Route Number)

\_\_\_\_\_ (City) (County) (State) (Phone)

7. Parents Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8. (Alternate Address  
Date \_\_\_\_\_)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Street or Rural Route Number)

\_\_\_\_\_ (City) (County) (State) (Phone)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Remarks)

9. (Alternate Address Date \_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Street or Rural Route Number)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (County) (State) (Phone)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Remarks)

10. (Alternate Address Date \_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Street or Rural Route Number)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (County) (State) (Phone)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Remarks)

11. Sex:  Male  Female  
12. Age:  (In years)  
13. Ethnic Group:  White;  Black;  Spanish American;  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

14. Type of Interview (1972) Obtained:

- 1. Personal Interview
- 2. Phone Interview
- 3. Mail
- 4. No Interview

15. Reason for No Personal Interview

- 1. Unable to locate respondents
- 2. Unable to reach respondents at current address.
- 3. Refusal
- 4. Other \_\_\_\_\_

16. Elaborate in detail the reason for no personal interview.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

17. Interviewer's Evaluation of the Quality of the Interviewing Session and Characteristics of the Respondent.

- |  |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| a. cooperative                         |  | uncooperative                 |
| b. accurate                            |  | inaccurate                    |
| c. interested                          |  | bored                         |
| d. understood question                 |  | misunderstood question        |
| e. desirable interview setting         |  | undesirable interview setting |
| f. Overall evaluation:<br>high quality |  | low quality                   |

18. Other remarks on the quality of the interview.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

19. Interviewers name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Interview \_\_\_\_\_  
(Respondent)

CONFIDENTIAL

No. \_\_\_\_\_

LOUISIANA YOUTH STUDY

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

1. How old were you on your last birthday? \_\_\_\_\_

2. Sex (Circle one number): 1 Male 2 Female

3. What school grade are you in? (Circle the number in front of your grade):

1 Ninth 2 Tenth 3 Eleventh 4 Twelfth

4. Where have you lived most of your life? (Circle one number):

1 City (over 2,500)  
2 Town or village (under 2,500)  
3 In the country, but not on a farm  
4 On a farm

5. What is your religious preference? (Circle one number):

1 Protestant  
2 Roman Catholic  
3 Jewish  
4 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)  
5 None

6. What is your race? (Circle one number):

1 White 2 Negro 3 Oriental 4 Indian 5 Other

7. Which of the following statements best describes you? Circle one number):

1 I am married  
2 I am engaged  
3 I go steady  
4 I date often but do not go steady  
5 I date very seldom or never

8. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

9. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

Why? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

10. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!

ANSWER:

Why? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(b) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

I am:                    1                    2                    3                    4                    5

---

                          Very                    Not Very                                       Very

                          Certain                    Certain                    Certain                    Uncertain                    Uncertain

11. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

<u>Very</u> <u>much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>at</u> <u>all</u>	
4	3	2	1	Not enough money to go to technical school or college.
4	3	2	1	The schools I have gone to.
4	3	2	1	Lack of parents' interest.
4	3	2	1	My race.
4	3	2	1	Don't want to move.
4	3	2	1	Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U. S.
4	3	2	1	Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.
4	3	2	1	No technical school or college nearby.
4	3	2	1	Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.
4	3	2	1	Not smart enough.

12. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job? (Circle one number for each statement):

<u>Very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Not at all</u> <u>Important</u>	
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to help other people.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
4	3	2	1	Gives you steady employment.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to be your own boss.
4	3	2	1	Offers a chance for excitement.

13. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduation from a college or university.

14. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number).

1	2	3	4	5
Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

15. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have? (Circle one number for each of the following).

	Very Helpful	Some Help	Little Help	No Help
Parents.....	4	3	2	1
Friends.....	4	3	2	1
High School Counselor.....	4	3	2	1
Teachers.....	4	3	2	1
Relatives other than parents	4	3	2	1
Movies or TV.....	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks....	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience...	4	3	2	1

16. Do you want to go into military service? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes
- 2 Not sure
- 3 No

17. What do you expect to do about military service? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Enlist
- 2 Wait to be drafted
- 3 Get out of going some way or other
- 4 Not eligible - I have a physical disability
- 5 I am a girl and do not plan to enlist

18. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a City

- 1 Large
- 2 Small
- 3 Medium

Near a City

- 4 In a town or village
- 5 In the country but not on a farm
- 6 On a farm

Not near a City

- 7 In a town or village
- 8 In the country but not on a farm
- 9 On a farm

19. (a) From the kind of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(b) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Very Certain
Certain
Not very Certain
Uncertain
Very Uncertain

20. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number):

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Both alive, living together | 4 Father not living                |
| 2 Both alive, separated       | 5 Mother not living                |
| 3 Both alive, divorced        | 6 Neither father nor mother living |

21. Are you (Circle one number):

- 1 The youngest living child in your family
- 2 The oldest living child in your family
- 3 Neither the youngest nor the oldest living child
- 4 The only child

22. What was the highest school grade completed by your father and mother? (Circle one number for father and one number for mother)

<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
1 Did not go to school	1
2 Grade 1-7	2
3 Eighth Grade	3
4 Some high school but didn't graduate	4
5 Graduated from high school	5
6 Went to Vocational School after graduating from high school	6
7 Some college but didn't graduate	7
8 College graduate (4 years)	8
9 Don't know	9

23. Is your mother (or stepmother) presently employed outside the home? (Circle one number):

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 Yes, full-time              | 4 No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home |
| 2 Yes, part-time              | 5 Have no mother or stepmother                                   |
| 3 No, but is looking for work | 6 Don't know   |

24. Is your father (or stepfather) presently employed outside the home? (Circle one number):

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 Yes, full-time              | 4 No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home |
| 2 Yes, part-time              | 5 Have no father or stepfather                                   |
| 3 No, but is looking for work | 6 Don't know   |
|                               | 7 No, operates business from home                                |

25. Who is the major money earner in the family? (Circle one number):

- 1 Father
- 2 Mother
- 3 Brother or Sister
- 4 Other (Who?)
- 5 Insurance, social security, or something like this

26. What is the main job held by the major money earner of your home? (Write your answer in the following box. Give a specific job, not the company or place worked for. For example: press operator, foreman, teacher, etc.)

ANSWER:

27. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. (Read over the entire list before answering the question.)

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

**CHECK YOUR ANSWERS!** You should have used each number from 1 to 7 only one time and you should have a number in each blank space.

**GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS!**

G-1 If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

ANSWER: 

G-2 What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific!)

G-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

(b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

WantExpect

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | Not work outside the home at all                 | 1 |
| 2 | Work <u>part-time</u> until I have a child       | 2 |
| 3 | Work <u>full-time</u> until I have a child       | 3 |
| 4 | Work <u>part-time</u> even after I have children | 4 |
| 5 | Work <u>full-time</u> even after I have children | 5 |

**BOYS ONLY ANSWER THIS QUESTION!**

B-1 (a) If you get married would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number).

(b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number)..

WantExpect

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Not work outside the home at all.                 | 1 |
| 2 | Work <u>part-time</u> until we have a child       | 2 |
| 3 | Work <u>full-time</u> until we have a child       | 3 |
| 4 | Work <u>part-time</u> even after we have children | 4 |
| 5 | Work <u>full-time</u> even after we have children | 5 |

28. Do you have a Social Security card? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

29. List the 2 jobs you have had which you feel have been the most important to you since May, 1966.

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:  summer  school yr  both

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:  summer  school yr.  both

30. Which of the jobs listed did you most like? \_\_\_\_\_

Do you want to make this job your life's work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

Do you really expect to make this job your life's work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

31. Did any of the jobs you listed cause you to dislike that particular type of work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

Which job? Why? \_\_\_\_\_

32. In your opinion, which are the 3 major industries (or businesses) in or around your community? (Rank in order of importance).

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

33. List in order (from easiest to most difficult to get), the 3 jobs which you think that you could get around here after high school or college.

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

34. Would you accept a job that required you travel 25 mi. or more to work every day? (Circle one number)

- 1 Yes                      2 No                      3 Undecided

35. How far from home does your father (actual household head) work?  
(Approximate distance in miles) \_\_\_\_\_

36. What is your present course of study in high school? (Circle one number)

- 1 College prep
- 2 General
- 3 Vocational Agriculture
- 4 Other Vocational (home ec., commercial, industrial arts, etc.)
- 5 Other (What?) \_\_\_\_\_

37. Have you changed courses of study since your sophomore year?  
(Circle one number)

- 1 Yes                      2 No

38. What courses have been most helpful to you in planning for your activities after high school graduation?

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

39. Do you have a school guidance counselor in your high school?

- 1 Yes                      2 No

40. Have you talked (other than in the classroom) with the guidance counselor during this school year? (Circle one number)

- 1 No
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Three to five times
- 4 Six or more times

41. How helpful has the guidance counselor been in talking to you about the following: (Circle one number for each item)

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
A. Occupational plans	3	2	1
-----			
B. Educational plans	3	2	1
-----			
C. Problems with school work	3	2	1
-----			
D. Personal problems	3	2	1
-----			
E. Marriage plans	3	2	1
-----			

12. Have you taken part in any of the following things here in this school? (Circle one number for each item)

- |   |   |     |   |    |
|---|---|-----|---|----|
| A. I. Q. Tests-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| B. A Visit to a college or trade school -   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| C. Vocational Aptitude Test -----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| D. Field trips to colleges or trade schools-----  | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| E. Trips to local businesses or industries -----  | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| F. Heard a talk by a businessman, armed service representative, nurse, etc. about job opportunities ----- | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |

No. \_\_\_\_\_

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT

(a) Your present address

First name	Middle initial	Last name
------------	----------------	-----------

Street address
----------------

City or town	county	State
--------------	--------	-------

Telephone No.
---------------

(b) Name and Address of relative or friend (living at a different address from the one you gave above) who always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name	Middle initial	Last name
------------	----------------	-----------

Street address
----------------

City or town	County	State
--------------	--------	-------

Telephone No.
---------------

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

357

CONFIDENTIAL

Regional ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

State ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

USDA Regional Project S-81  
Regional Interview Schedule  
Summer 1972 Survey  
Louisiana Youth Study

This set of questions is part of a study of young adults in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what people think about their future.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your community will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

Interviewer \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

1. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

- (b) In this job would you be: (Circle one)
- 1 An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
  - 2 A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
  - 3 Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

- (c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)  
IS IT? ↓

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Construction                                   | 9 Banking and other finance                          |
| 2 Manufacturing                                  | 10 Insurance and real estate                         |
| 3 Transportation                                 | 11 Business Services                                 |
| 4 Communications & utilities & sanitary services | 12 Automobile Repair & Services                      |
| 5 Wholesale Trade                                | 13 Miscellaneous Repair & Services                   |
| 6 Retail Trade                                   | 14 Personal Services                                 |
| 7 Legal  | 15 All other Industries                              |
| 8 Medical  | 16 Federal, State or Local government administration |

2. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

- (b) In this job would you be:
- 1 An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
  - 2 A government employee (federal, state, county or local government?)
  - 3 Self-employed in your own business, professional practice or farm.

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)  
IS IT:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 Construction                                    | 10 Insurance and real estate                          |
| 2 Manufacturing                                   | 11 Business Services                                  |
| 3 Transportation                                  | 12 Automobile Repair & Services                       |
| 4 Communications & utilities & sanitary services. | 13 Miscellaneous Repair & Services                    |
| 5 Wholesale Trade                                 | 14 Personal Services                                  |
| 6 Retail Trade                                    | 15 All other Industries                               |
| 7 Legal   | 16 Federal, State, or Local government administration |
| 8 Medical   | 17 Full-time student                                  |
| 9 Banking & other finance                         | 18 Unemployed   |
|   | 19 Not in Labor Force                                 |

(d) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

I am:	1	2	3	4	5
	Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

3. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

	Very Much	Much	Some	Not at All
Not enough money to go to technical school or college.	4	3	2	1
The schools I have gone to.	4	3	2	1
Lack of parents' interest.	4	3	2	1
My race.	4	3	2	1
Don't want to move.	4	3	2	1
Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.	4	3	2	1



(3 continued)

	<u>Very Much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at All</u>
Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.	4	3	2	1
No technical school or college nearby.	4	3	2	1
Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.	4	3	2	1
Not smart enough.	4	3	2	1
Don't know the right people.	4	3	2	1
The effort or work it will take.	4	3	2	1
My sex.	4	3	2	1

4. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have?

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
My parents have been	4	3	2	1
My friends have been	4	3	2	1
My high school Counselor has been	4	3	2	1
My teachers have been	4	3	2	1
My relatives other than parents have been	4	3	2	1
Movies or T.V. have been	4	3	2	1
Occupation handbooks have been	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience has been	4	3	2	1

5. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important to you</u>
Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to help other people.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to become an important person.	4	3	2	1
Gives you steady employment.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to be your own boss.	4	3	2	1
Offers a chance for excitement.	4	3	2	1

6. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Some high school.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
- 4 Graduate from from a Junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
- 6 Graduate with a Master's Degree.
- 7 Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
- 8 Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
- 9 Other (Specify): \_\_\_\_\_

7. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Not expect any more education than you now have.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
- 4 Graduate from a Junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
- 6 Graduate with a Master's Degree.
- 7 Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. Medicine, or pharmacy).
- 8 Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
- 9 Other (Specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

8. (a) Of the kinds of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a City

- 1 Very large
- 2 Small

Near a City

- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm

Not near a City

- 6 In a town or village
- 7 In the country but not on a farm
- 8 On a farm

(b) From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(b) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number).

1	2	3	4	5
Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

9. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

1 Yes                      2 No                      3 Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

FEMALES ONLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS

10. We would like to know what you want and what you actually expect to do about working outside the home.

(a) When and if you marry but before you have children, do you:

(1) Want to work    1. Full-time            2. Part-time    3. Not at all  
4. Doesn't apply-I already have children

(2) Expect to work    1. Full-time            2. Part-time    3. Not at all  
4. Doesn't apply-I already have children

(b) When and if you marry and have children who are preschool, do you:

(1) Want to work    1. Full-time            2. Part-time    3. Not at all

(2) Expect to work    1. Full-time            2. Part-time    3. Not at all

(c) When and if you marry and have children who are in school, do you:

(1) Want to work    1. Full-time            2. Part-time    3. Not at all

(2) Expect to work    1. Full-time            2. Part-time    3. Not at all

(d) Do you want to work outside the home after your children are grown?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Undecided

(e) If the man you marry or your husband could have any job you wanted him to have what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific)

\_\_\_\_\_

(f) What kind of job do you really expect the man you will marry or your husband to hold most of his life? (Be specific)

\_\_\_\_\_

MALES ONLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS

11. (a) When or if you are married what do you want your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

- 1 Not work outside the home at all
- 2 Work part-time until we have children
- 3 Work full-time until we have children
- 4 Work part-time even after we have children
- 5 Work full-time even after we have children
- 6 Work only after children have left the home

(b) What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

- 1 Not work outside the home at all
- 2 Work part-time until we have children
- 3 Work full-time until we have children
- 4 Work part-time even after we have children
- 5 Work full-time even after we have children
- 6 Work only after children have left the home

**BOTH MALES AND FEMALES ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS**

12. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

13. (a) Think of the person whom you want to fashion your life after:

Is the person:

- 1 A teacher or school counselor
- 2 Your father or mother
- 3 An older brother or sister
- 4 A relative not in your immediate family
- 5 A close friend not related to you
- 6 A movie or TV star
- 7 A famous athlete
- 8 An important government official
- 9 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

- (b) What is this person's job?

ANSWER:

- (c) How long have you wanted to fashion your life after this person?

years

14. Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you.

10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

- (a) Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? Step number
- (b) Where on the ladder would you say you stood four years ago? (as a senior in high school?) Step number
- (c) And where do you think you will be on the ladder five years from now? Step number

---

PLEASE RETURN THE INTERVIEW FORM TO THE YOUTH STUDY REPRESENTATIVE: HE WILL ASSIST YOU IN THE COMPLETION OF THE REMAINING QUESTIONS.

---

15. (a) What job or occupation did you hold on May 1, 1972?

ANSWER:

- (b) In that job are (were) you:

- 1 An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
- 2 A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
- 3 Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
- 4 Student--not full-time employed?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Construction                                   | 10 Insurance and real estate                         |
| 2 Manufacturing                                  | 11 Business Services                                 |
| 3 Transportation                                 | 12 Automobile Repair and Services                    |
| 4 Communications & Utilities & sanitary services | 13 Miscellaneous Repair and Services                 |
| 5 Wholesale Trade                                | 14 Personal Services                                 |
| 6 Retail Trade                                   | 15 All other Industries                              |
| 7 Legal  | 16 Federal, State or Local government administration |
| 8 Medical  | 17 Full-time student                                 |
| 9 Banking and other finance                      | 18 Unemployed  |
|  | 19 Not in Labor Force                                |

(d) Is this a full-time or part-time job? (Circle only one)

- 1 Full-time                      2 Part-time

(e) If part-time, is the job only until you finish school?

- 1 The job is not part-time      2 Yes      3 No

(f) Do you consider this a permanent or temporary job? (Circle only one)

- 1 temporary job                      2 permanent job

(g) Have you a firm commitment for a new full-time job or occupation after May 1? (Circle only one)

- 1 Yes → If yes; what is it?   
2 No

16. (a) Does your wife or husband have a job?

- 1 Not married      2 Yes      3 No

(b) If yes, what kind of work or job does she, (he) have?

ANSWER:

(c) Is she (he):

- 1 An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
- 2 A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
- 3 Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
- 4 Student--not full-time employed.

(d) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Construction                                   | 10 Insurance & real estate                           |
| 2 Manufacturing                                  | 11 Business Services                                 |
| 3 Transportation                                 | 12 Automobile Repair & Services                      |
| 4 Communications & utilities & sanitary services | 13 Miscellaneous Repair & Services                   |
| 5 Wholesale Trade                                | 14 Personal Services                                 |
| 6 Retail Trade                                   | 15 All other Industries                              |
| 7 Legal  | 16 Federal, State or Local government administration |
| 8 Medical  | 17 Full-time student                                 |
| 9 Banking and other Finance                      | 18 Unemployed  |
|  | 19 Not in Labor Force                                |

17. (a) What is the highest degree or educational program you have completed? (Circle only one)

- 1 Some high school
- 2 High school diploma
- 3 Military Training Program
- 4 Vocational-Technical Program
- 5 Business or Clerical Educational Program
- 6 Practical Nursing Program
- 7 Associate degree-Junior College
- 8 Bachelor degree-4 year college or university
- 9 Master's Degree
- 10 Professional degree
- 11 Ph.D. Degree

(b) Are you presently attending school?

1. Yes      2. No

(c) If yes, what kind of course are you taking?

18. Which of the following best describes the place you now live?

In a City

- 1 Very large
- 2 Small

Near a City

- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm

Not near a City

- 6 In a town or village
- 7 In the country but not on a farm
- 8 On a farm

19. (a) Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with the opposite sex?

Are you:

- 1 Married
- 2 Divorced
- 3 Trial marriage
- 4 Engaged
- 5 Dating one person steadily
6. Dating often but not one person steadily
7. Date only seldom
- 8 Haven't dated any during the past six months.

- (b) If ~~Married~~, when did you get married?

month \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

- (c) If married, how many children do you have? (Circle only one)

- 1 None
- 2 One
- 3 Two
- 4 Three
- 5 Four
- 6 Five or more

20. (a) Have you served in the military?

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, was in service
- 3 Yes, presently in service

- (b) How long?

- 1 Never
- 2 One year
- 3 Two years
- 4 Three years
- 5 Four or more

If you were (are) in the military was it:

(c)

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marines

(d)

- 1 Active duty
- 2 Reserves
- 3 National Guard

(e)

- 1 Served in U.S.
- 2 Served overseas

- (f) What was (is) your highest rank?

21. Starting with your most recent full-time job, list each full time job held since June, 1968.

Job Description      Length of Employment      Weekly Income      How did you learn of this job?      Are you satisfied with this job? (Circle one for each job)\*

				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD

\*VS-Very Satisfied; S-Satisfied; U-Undecided; D-Dissatisfied; VD-Very Dissatisfied

371

372

MISSISSIPPI YOUTH STUDY  
OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATIONS (S-61)  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY  
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the Southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST: There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your school will ever see your individual answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any question you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

1. How old are you today? (Circle the number above your age.)

1            2            3            4            5            6            7            8  
-----  
13 or less 14            15            16            17            18            19            20 or more

2. Are you male or female? (Circle one number.)

1 Male                      2 Female

3. What school grade are you in? (Circle the number above your grade.)

1            2            3            4  
-----  
Ninth            Tenth            Eleventh            Twelfth

4. Where do you live? (Circle one number.)

- 1 City (over 2,500)
- 2 Town or village (under 2,500)
- 3 In the country, but not on a farm
- 4 On a farm

5. Do you have any physical handicaps. (Circle one number.)

1 Yes                      2 No

6. What is your race? (Circle one number.)

1            2            3            4  
-----  
American Indian            Oriental            Negro            Caucasian (white)

7. Are you of Spanish-American origin? (Circle one number.)

1 Yes                      2 No

8. What is your religion? (Circle one number.)

Protestant

- 11 Baptist
- 12 Methodist
- 13 Lutheran
- 14 Congregational
- 15 Church of Christ
- 16 Episcopalian
- 17 Presbyterian
- 18 Other Protestant (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

21 Roman Catholic

31 Jewish

41 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

51 I have no religion.



15. (b) Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you most desire. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager  
(If you desire to be a farm or ranch owner or manager indicate the size of farm or ranch you want to operate by placing the number of acres desired in the following blank: \_\_\_\_\_)
- 21 Farm Laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.
- 41 Machine operator - truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, manager, or official of company, business, or government office
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk,  
Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports - pro football, pop singer, actor, etc.
- 91 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

16. Why do you desire this kind of work? Check any of the following reasons:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> This is an important job        | <input type="checkbox"/> I know a lot about it   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> It pays good money              | <input type="checkbox"/> It offers security      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other people will look up to me | <input type="checkbox"/> My parents want me to   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> It matches my abilities         | <input type="checkbox"/> It is exciting work     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I can be my own boss            | <input type="checkbox"/> I can help other people |

Other Reasons: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

7. We would like to know something about the girl (boy) you would like to marry. If you could marry anyone you desired, how important would each of the following things be in selecting your wife (husband)? (Circle one number for each item.)

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very Important</u>	<u>Not Important</u>
Very smart.....	3	2	1	0
Same religion as mine.....	3	2	1	0
Good looking.....	3	2	1	0
Good health.....	3	2	1	0
Friendly personality.....	3	2	1	0
College education.....	3	2	1	0
Likes children.....	3	2	1	0
Hard worker.....	3	2	1	0
Does not get angry easily.....	3	2	1	0
Has wealthy parents.....	3	2	1	0
Of the same race as I.....	3	2	1	0
Father's job.....	3	2	1	0
Popularity.....	3	2	1	0
High school graduate.....	3	2	1	0

8. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important check number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one check number 2, and so on until you have a number checked for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question. (Check only one number beside each sentence and check each different number only once.)

Order of Importance to you

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

- Having lots of free time to do what I want.
- To develop my mind and get all the education I want.
- To earn as much money as I can.
- Getting the job I want most.
- Living in the kind of place I like best.
- Having the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.
- To get married and raise a family.

**CHECK YOUR ANSWERS!** You should have each number checked only once and a single number should be checked for each statement.



27. Do you want to go into military service? (Circle one number)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

28. What do you expect to do about military service? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and enlist.
- 2 Enlist right after high school.
- 3 Go to college and take officers' training.
- 4 Enlist in the Reserve or National Guard.
- 5 Not eligible - I have a physical disability.
- 6 Get out of going some way or other.
- 7 I am a girl and do not plan to enlist.

9. How sure are you that this is what you will do?

I am: (Circle one number.)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

-----  
 Very sure      Sure      Not very sure      Uncertain      Very uncertain

D. Tell me whether you agree with the following statements about entering military service. (Check one blank for each statement.)

Agree      Disagree

- Every American male should want to serve in the military.
- Every able bodied American male should enlist if the country is fighting a war.
- One should not complain if he is drafted.
- One can do more for his country by doing something else.
- Anyone who enlists in the service is foolish.

What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to a school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school program.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a university.

How sure are you that you will really achieve the educational object?

I am: (Circle one number.)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

-----  
 Very sure      Sure      Not very sure      Uncertain      Very uncertain

33. What is the highest yearly income that you really think you will ever be able to make? (GIRLS: If you plan to marry indicate what you think will be the highest yearly income your husband will ever make.) Place your answer in the following box:

\_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ a year

34. How sure are you that this will be the highest income you will ever make?  
I am: (Circle one number.)

1                      2                      3                      4                      5

-----

Very sure          Sure          Not very sure          Uncertain          Very uncertain

35. In general, to what extent are you satisfied with your life? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Slightly dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied

36. Do you think you would want your future husband (wife) to have served in a military service? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Doesn't matter

37. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number.)

In a City

- 1 Very large
- 2 Small

Near a City

- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm

Not near a City

- 6 In a town or village
- 7 In the country but not on a farm
- 8 On a farm

38. From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of places in the following box:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

39. How sure are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1                      2                      3                      4                      5  
 -----  
 Very sure          Sure          Not very sure          Uncertain          Very uncertain

40. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have? (Circle one number for each of the following.)

	Very Helpful	Some Help	Little Help	No Help
Parents.....	3	2	1	0
Friends.....	2	2	1	0
High School Counselor.....	2	2	1	0
Teachers.....	2	2	1	0
Relatives other than parents.....	2	2	1	0
Movies or TV.....	2	2	1	0
Occupational handbooks.....	3	2	1	0
Personal job experience.....	3	2	1	0
Other (What?.....)	3	2	1	0

41. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the kind of job you desire?

Very much    Much    Some    Not at all

- | Very much | Much  | Some  | Not at all |   |
|-----------|-------|-------|------------|---|
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | My religion.  |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Can't afford to go to technical school or college.      |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Schools I have gone to.                                 |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Lack of parents' interest.                              |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Ability to borrow money.                                |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | My race.  |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Don't want to move.                                     |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.            |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community. |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | No technical school or college nearby.                  |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Don't know about the opportunities that exist.          |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Have to help support my family.                         |
| _____     | _____ | _____ | _____      | Not smart enough.                                       |

42. (a) Think of the person whom you would most want to fashion your life after. Is this person: (Circle one number.)

- 1 A Teacher or School Counselor
- 2 Your Father or Mother
- 3 An older brother or sister
- 4 A relative not in your immediate family
- 5 A close friend, not related to you
- 6 A movie or TV star
- 7 A famous athlete
- 8 An important governmental official
- 9 Other (Whom?)

(b) What is this person's job? \_\_\_\_\_

(c) How much money do you think this person makes a year? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

43. To what extent do you think the following describe your physical status. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
Energetic.....	3	2	1
Strong.....	3	2	1
Attractive.....	3	2	1
Athletic.....	3	2	1
Graceful.....	3	2	1

44. To what extent do you think the following describe you academically. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
Talented.....	3	2	1
Successful.....	3	2	1
Thorough.....	3	2	1
Capable.....	3	2	1
Intelligent.....	3	2	1

45. To what extent do you think the following describe you in your social relations. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
Cooperative.....	3	2	1
Dynamic.....	3	2	1
Accepted.....	3	2	1
Popular.....	3	2	1
Self-Confident.....	3	2	1

How many people live in your home at present? \_\_\_\_\_

47. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number)

- 1 Both alive, living together
- 2 Both alive, separated
- 3 Both alive, divorced
- 4 Father not living
- 5 Mother not living
- 6 Neither father or mother living

48. How many living brothers and sisters do you have? (Circle one number).

- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8 or more

49. Are you; (Circle one number)

- 1 The youngest child in your family.
- 2 The oldest child in your family.
- 3 Neither the youngest, or the oldest.
- 4 The only child.

50. What was the highest school grade completed by your father and mother? (Circle one number for the father and one number for mother).

Father

- 1 Did not go to school
- 2 Grade 1 - 7
- 3 Eighth grade
- 4 Some high school but didn't graduate
- 5 Graduated from high school
- 6 Went to Vocational School after graduating from high school
- 7 Some college but didn't graduate
- 8 College graduate (4 years)
- 9 Don't know

Mother

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9

51. Is your mother presently employed outside the home? (Circle one number)

- 1 Yes, full-time
- 2 Yes, part-time
- 3 No, but is looking for work
- 4 No, disabled or retired
- 5 No, does not work
- 6 Have no mother or stepmother

52. Is your father presently employed outside the home? (Circle one number)

- 1 Yes, full-time
- 2 Yes, part-time
- 3 No, but is looking for work
- 4 No, disabled or retired
- 5 No, does not work
- 6 Have no father or stepfather

53. Who is the main breadwinner (chief money earner) in your family? (Circle only one number)

- 1 Father
- 2 Mother
- 3 Brother or Sister
- 4 Other (Who? \_\_\_\_\_)

54. (a) What is the major job held by the main breadwinner of your home? (Write your answer in the following box. Give a specific job, not the company or place worked for)

ANSWER:

(b) Place the number of the type of work listed below that best fits the main breadwinner's job in the following blank.

Types of Work

(Use this list in answering the questions on this page)

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager.
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker.
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled Trade, craft, or work such as carpenter, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, beautician, etc.
- 41 Machine operator such as truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, Manager, or Official of company, business, or government office.
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman.
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk.
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or Technical such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer - professional sports, singer, dancer, etc.
- 92 Unemployed
- 93 Don't know

55. If your father is not the main breadwinner but is working or looking for work, what type of work does he do? Place the number of the type of work listed above that best describes his job in the following space:

56. If your mother is not the main breadwinner but is working or looking for work, what type of work does she do? Place the number of the type of work listed above that best describes her job in the following space:

57. In which of the following occupations could you make the most money? (Circle one number)

- 1 Electrical Engineer
- 2 Auto Mechanic
- 3 Minister
- 4 Policeman
- 5 Medical Doctor

Which of the following occupations requires the most education? (Circle one number)

- 1 Machine operator in a factory
- 2 Farm worker
- 3 Barber
- 4 Mechanical Engineer
- 5 Draftsman

In which of the following major industries is the number of workers increasing the fastest? (Circle one number)

- 1 Mining
- 2 Construction
- 3 Farming
- 4 Government
- 5 Manufacturing

Which of the following types of jobs is increasing fastest? (Circle one number)

- 1 Factory Machine Operator
- 2 Draftsman
- 3 Unskilled Laborer
- 4 Clerical and Sales Worker
- 5 Professional and Technical Worker

In which of the following types of industries is there the least unemployment? (Circle one number)

- 1 Government and Public Administration
- 2 Manufacturing
- 3 Construction
- 4 Insurance, Banking, Real Estate
- 5 Transportation

GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS!

-1 (a) If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

ANSWER: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Circle the number below that best describes this job.

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager  
(If you would like your husband to be a farm or ranch owner or operator, what size farm do you have in mind? Indicate the size by placing the number of acres in the following space: \_\_\_\_\_)
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as carpenter, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, etc.
- 41 Machine operator such as bus or truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, manager or official of company, business, or government office.
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman.
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk.
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer or professional sports such as pro football, pop singer, movie actor, etc.
- 91 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

G-2 (a) What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) From the types of work listed above, select the one that best describes the job you expect your husband to have. Place the number of this type of work in the following space: \_\_\_\_\_

G-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number)

(b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number)

Want

Expect

- 1 Not work outside the home at all
- 2 Work part-time until I have a child
- 3 Work full-time until I have a child
- 4 Work part-time even after I have children
- 5 Work full-time even after I have children

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

BOYS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

- 1 (a) If you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number)
- (b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number)

Want

Expect

- 1 Not work outside the home at all
- 2 Work part-time until I have a child
- 3 Work full-time until I have a child
- 4 Work part-time even after we have children
- 5 Work full-time even after we have children

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

- 2 We would like to know how you feel about wives working outside the home. Assuming that there are no small-children in the family, do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Agree Disagree

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A wife should never work outside the home

A wife should work outside the home only if the family needs money for necessities such as food and clothing

A wife should get a job if she needs one to be happy

- 3 Who do you think should decide whether the wife should work or not? (Circle one number)

- 1 The wife only
- 2 The husband only
- 3 The wife and husband together

- 4 We would like to know how you feel about mothers working outside the home. Assuming the family could use more money for necessities such as food and clothing, check whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Agree Disagree

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A mother could work if all her children are grown, and have left home.

A mother could work if she has only teen-age children.

A mother could work if she has only school age children.

A mother could work even if she has children too young for school.

62. How much money would you estimate your father makes a year? \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

63. How much money would you estimate your mother makes a year? \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

64. Have your parents encouraged you to continue your education beyond high school?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

65. In comparison to the income of the parents of other students in the high school, the income of my parents is: (Circle one number)

- 1 One of the highest incomes
- 2 Higher than average
- 3 Just average
- 4 Less than average
- 5 One of the lowest

66. My parents are considered by most people in the community to be: (Circle one number)

- 1 Very important
- 2 Rather important
- 4 Of less than average importance
- 5 Not at all important

67. In general, how are most decisions made between you and your parents? (Circle only one number)

- 1 My parents just tell me what to do.
- 2 My parents listen to me, but make the decision themselves.
- 3 I have considerable opportunity to make my own decisions, but my parents have the final word.
- 4 My opinions are as important as my parents in deciding what I should do.
- 5 I can make my own decisions, but my parents would like for me to consider their opinion.
- 6 I can do what I want regardless of what my parents think.
- 7 My parents don't care what I do.

68. How do you like farm life? (Circle one number)

- 1 Like it greatly
- 2 Like it
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Dislike it
- 5 Dislike it greatly
- 6 Don't know
- 7 Have never lived on a farm

69. What is the most important factor in the choice of farming as an occupation? Mark the one factor you consider most important.

- 1 Farming background
- 2 Desire to farm
- 3 Availability of an adequate farm
- 4 Adequate financing
- 5 Further

70. Is there a farm available if you want to go into farming?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know

71. How do you feel about the following statements?

Agree   Disagree   Don't know

\_\_\_\_\_

Jobs around here are harder to find than they used to be.

\_\_\_\_\_

You have to have more than a high school education to get a good job these days.

\_\_\_\_\_

Job opportunities are just about as good for Negroes as they are for whites.

\_\_\_\_\_

I will have to leave this community in order to get the kind of job I want.

72. In general, do you think that high school is giving pupils the kind of training they need, whether they go to college or not?

1. Yes

2. No

73. How would you rate your high school in relation to other high schools?

1. Superior

3. Inferior

2. About the same

74. How do you feel about the following things?

Agree   Disagree

\_\_\_\_\_

I feel greatly upset if the group doesn't approve of me.

\_\_\_\_\_

There is nothing worse than being considered an "odd ball" by other people.

\_\_\_\_\_

I try very hard to do most things that will please my friends.

\_\_\_\_\_

More than anything, I want to be accepted as a member of the group that is most popular at school.

\_\_\_\_\_

Sometimes I will do something just to make people like me.

\_\_\_\_\_

I think things out for myself and act on my own decisions.

\_\_\_\_\_

My tastes are quite different from those of my friends.

\_\_\_\_\_

I often disagree with the group's opinions

\_\_\_\_\_

I am considered to be original at times.

\_\_\_\_\_

Occasionally I suggest something new rather than follow what the gang wants.

75. Do you consider yourself to be a popular student?

- 1. Quite popular
- 2. Only average

- 3. Sort of popular
- 4. Unpopular

76. Would you say that you are the type of person who likes to do what everyone else does or would you rather do things alone?

- 1. Do what everyone else does
- 2. Do things alone
- 3. Don't know

77. Is there a "leading crowd" in your school whose members hold most of the important club and student body offices, and run most of the main social activities. (Circle one number)

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

78. If yes, would you say you are a part of this leading crowd.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

79. Would you like to be a part of this leading crowd?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

80. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Agree   Disagree

\_\_\_\_\_   \_\_\_\_\_   The most important thing for a parent to do is to help his children get further ahead in the world than he did.

\_\_\_\_\_   \_\_\_\_\_   The most important qualities of a real man are determination and driving ambition.

\_\_\_\_\_   \_\_\_\_\_   The most important purpose of the public schools is to prepare people for occupational success.

\_\_\_\_\_   \_\_\_\_\_   The best way to judge a man is by his success in his occupation.

\_\_\_\_\_   \_\_\_\_\_   The job should come first, even if it means sacrificing time from recreation.

\_\_\_\_\_   \_\_\_\_\_   Americans put too much stress on occupational success.



83. Which kind of person would you rather be? (Circle one number)

1. Someone who usually believes in having it out right now when he gets into an argument with anyone else.
2. Someone who believes in always dropping the subject until people's tempers have had a chance to cool whenever he gets into an argument with anyone.

84. Which kind of person would you rather be? (Circle one number)

1. Someone who spends most of his extra money on his friends.
2. Someone who saves all of his extra money for the future.

85. Which kind of person would you rather be? (Circle one number)

1. Someone who doesn't mind taking orders from somebody else if he can get ahead that way.
2. Someone who would rather be his own boss than get ahead by taking orders from anyone else.

86. Which kind of person would you rather be? (Circle one number)

1. A "man of action" (or "woman of action") who goes right at a job and gets it done without spending much time in thinking about it.
2. A "man of judgement" (or "woman of judgment") who spends a good deal of time thinking things through quite carefully without always getting them done on time.

87. Which kind of person would you rather be? (Circle one number)

1. Someone who doesn't let his plans for the future keep him from enjoying the present.
2. Someone who doesn't mind giving up all of his pleasure now so that he can be sure of the future.

88. Which kind of person would you rather be? (Circle one number)

1. Someone who tries always to be satisfied with what he has and never to want more.
2. Someone who is always looking for something better than he has.

Schedule No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT

(a) \_\_\_\_\_  
Your present address \_\_\_\_\_

First name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last name \_\_\_\_\_

Street address \_\_\_\_\_

City or town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

b) Name and Address of relative or friend who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last name \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City or town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

CONFIDENTIAL

Regional ID

State ID

USDA Regional Project S-81

Regional Interview Schedule  
Summer 1972 Survey  
Mississippi Youth Study

This set of questions is part of a study of young adults in the Southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what people think about their future.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your community will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

Interviewer \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

1. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

- (b) In this job would you be: (Circle one)

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

- (c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one).

IS IT:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 9. Banking and other finance                          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                    |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                 |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 7. Legal  | 15. All other industries                              |
| 8. Medical  | 16. Federal, State or Local government administration |

2. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

- (b) In this job would you be:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government?)
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice or farm?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)

IS IT:

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Construction                                       | 9. Banking and other finance          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 10. Insurance and real estate         |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 11. Business Services                 |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 12. Automobile Repair and Services    |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 14. Personal Services                 |
| 7. Legal  | 15. All other Industries              |
| 8. Medical  | 16. Federal, State or local           |
|   | 17. Full-time student                 |
|   | 18. Unemployed                        |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                |

(d) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

I am:                    1                    2                    3                    4                    5

                             Very                    Certain                    Not very                    Uncertain                    Very

                             Certain                                       Certain                                                          Uncertain

3. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

	<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at All</u>
Not enough money to go to technical school or college.	4	3	2	1
The schools I have gone to.	4	3	2	1
Lack of parents' interest.	4	3	2	1
My race.	4	3	2	1
Don't want to move	4	3	2	1
Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U. S.	4	(3)	2	1

3. (a) continued

	<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at All</u>
Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community	4	3	2	1
No technical school or college nearby	4	3	2	1
Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist	4	3	2	1
Not smart enough	4	3	2	1
Don't know the right people	4	3	2	1
The effort or work it will take	4	3	2	1
My sex	4	3	2	1

4. (a) How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have?

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
My parents have	4	3	2	1
My friends have been	4	3	2	1
My high school Counselor has been	4	3	2	1
My teachers have been	4	3	2	1
My relatives other than parents have been	4	3	2	1
Movies or T.V. have been	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks have been	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience has been	4	3	2	1



5. (a) In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not Very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important to you</u>
Offers you the chance to make a lot of money	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to help other people	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to become an important person	4	3	2	1
Gives you steady employment	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to be your own boss	4	3	2	1
Offers a chance for excitement	4	3	2	1

6. If you would have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

1. Some high school.
2. Complete high school.
3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
4. Graduate from a Junior college (2 years).
5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
6. Graduate with a Master's degree.
7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

7. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1. Not expect any more education than you now have.
- 2. Complete high school.
- 3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocation or technical school program.
- 4. Graduate from a Junior College (2 years).
- 5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
- 6. Graduate with a Master's Degree.
- 7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
- 8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
- 9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number)

- |                 |         |                     |           |                   |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1               | 2       | 3                   | 4         | 5                 |
| Very<br>Certain | Certain | Not Very<br>Certain | Uncertain | Very<br>Uncertain |

8. (a) Of the kinds of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a city

- 1. Very large
- 2. Small

Near a City

- 3. In a town or village
- 4. In the country but not on a farm
- 5. On a farm

Not near a City

- 6. In a town or village
- 7. In the country but not on a farm
- 8. On a farm

(b) From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:



(d) Do you want to work outside the home after your children are grown?

1. Yes                      2. No                      3. Undecided

(e) If the man you marry or your husband could have any job you wanted him to have, what job would you most desire him to have as a life-time kind of work? (Be specific)

(f) What kind of job do you really expect the man you will marry or your husband to hold most of his life? (Be specific)

**MALES ONLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:**

11. (a) When or if you are married what do you want your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

1. Not work outside the home at all
2. Work part-time until we have children
3. Work full-time until we have children
4. Work part-time even after we have children
5. Work full-time even after we have children
6. Work only after children have left the home

(b) What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

1. Not work outside the home at all
2. Work part-time until we have children
3. Work full-time until we have children
4. Work part-time even after we have children
5. Work full-time even after we have children
6. Work only after children have left the home

**BOTH MALES AND FEMALES ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:**

12. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have <sup>lots</sup> ~~lost~~ of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

13. (a) Think of the person whom you want to fashion your life after:

Is this person:

- 1. A teacher or school counselor
- 2. Your father or mother
- 3. An older brother or sister
- 4. A relative not in your immediate family
- 5. A close friend not related to you
- 6. A movie or TV star
- 7. A famous athlete
- 8. An important government official
- 9. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

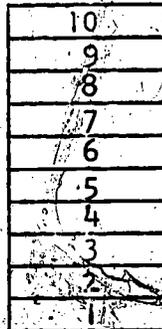
(b) What is this person's job?

ANSWER:

(c) How long have you wanted to fashion your life after this person?

(years):

14. Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you.



(a) Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

(Step number)

(b) Where on the ladder would you say you stood four years ago in Senior High School?

(Step number)

(c) And where do you think you will be on the ladder five years from now?

(Step number)

PLEASE RETURN THE INTERVIEW FORM TO THE YOUTH STUDY REPRESENTATIVE: HE WILL ASSIST YOU IN THE COMPLETION OF THE REMAINING QUESTIONS.

15. (a) What job or occupation did you hold on May 1, 1972?

ANSWER:

(b) In that job are (were) you:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
4. Student--not full-time employed?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile Repair and services                    |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and services                 |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 15. All other Industries                              |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State or local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                 |
| 9. Banking and other finance                          | 18. Unemployed  |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                |

(d) Is this a full-time or part-time job? (Circle only one)

1. Full time
2. Part time

(e) If part time, is the job only until you finish school?

1. The job is not part time
2. Yes
3. No

(f) Do you consider this a permanent or temporary job? (Circle only one)

1. Temporary job
2. Permanent job

(g) Have you a firm commitment for a new full-time job or occupation after May 1?

1. Yes
2. No

16. (a) Does your wife or husband have a job?

1. Not married
2. Yes
3. No

(b) If yes, what kind of work or job does she (he) have?

ANSWER:

(c) Is she (he):

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

(d) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it: (Circle only one)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business Services                                  |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                     |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                  |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 14. Personal Services                                  |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 15. All other Industries                               |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State, or local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                  |
| 9. Banking and other-finance                          | 18. Unemployed   |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                 |

17. (a) What is the highest degree or educational program you have completed? (Circle only one)

1. Some high school
2. High school diploma
3. Military Training Program
4. Vocational-Technical Program
5. Business or Clerical Educational Program
6. Practical Nursing Program
7. Associate degree-Junior College
8. Bachelor degree-4 year college or university
9. Master's Degree
10. Professional degree
11. Ph.D. degree

(b) Are you presently attending school?

1. Yes
2. No

(c) If yes, what kind of course are you taking?

18. (a) Which of the following best describes the place you now live?

In a City

1. Very large
2. Small

Near a City

3. In a town or village
4. In the country but not on a farm
5. On a farm

Not near a City

6. In a town or village
7. In the country but not on a farm
8. On a farm

19. (a) Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with the opposite sex?

Are you:       

1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Trial marriage
4. Engaged
5. Dating one person steadily
6. Dating often but not one person steadily
7. Date only seldom
8. Haven't dated any during the past six months.

- (b) If Married, when did you get married?

Month \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_

- (c) If married, how many children do you have? (Circle only one)

1. None
2. One
3. Two
4. Three
5. Four
6. Five or more

20. (a) Have you served in the military?

1. No
2. Yes, was in service
3. Yes, presently in service

- (b) How long?

1. Never
2. One year
3. Two years
4. Three years
5. Four or more

If you were (are) in the military was (is) is:

(c)

1. Army
2. Navy
3. Air Force
4. Marines

(d)

1. Active duty
2. Reserves
3. National Guard

(e)

1. Served in U.S.
2. Served overseas

- (f) What was (is) the highest rank you attained?

21. Starting with your most recent full time job list each full time job held since June, 1968.

Job Description	Length of Employment	Weekly Income	How did you learn of this job	Were you satisfied with this job? (Circle one for each job)*
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD

\*VS - Very Satisfied; S-Satisfied; U-Undecided; D-Dissatisfied; VD-Very Dissatisfied

407

408

There are many different opinions today concerning the "rights" and "place" of women in the home and in the work world. Following each of the statements below, please check the answer which best expresses your opinion.

1. A married woman has the right to work outside the home if she wishes to.

Strongly agree \_\_\_ . Agree \_\_\_ . Neutral \_\_\_ . Disagree \_\_\_ . Strongly disagree \_\_\_ .

2. Being a good wife and mother should be enough for a woman.

Strongly agree \_\_\_ . Agree \_\_\_ . Neutral \_\_\_ . Disagree \_\_\_ . Strongly disagree \_\_\_ .

3. The husband and wife should be equal partners in a marriage.

Strongly agree \_\_\_ . Agree \_\_\_ . Neutral \_\_\_ . Disagree \_\_\_ . Strongly disagree \_\_\_ .

4. Mothers who work full-time are not able to give their children enough mother-love.

Strongly agree \_\_\_ . Agree \_\_\_ . Neutral \_\_\_ . Disagree \_\_\_ . Strongly disagree \_\_\_ .

5. A husband whose wife works full-time should not help at home as that is woman's work.

Strongly agree \_\_\_ . Agree \_\_\_ . Neutral \_\_\_ . Disagree \_\_\_ . Strongly disagree \_\_\_ .

6. A woman has the right to decide, with her husband, whether or not she will have children.

Strongly agree \_\_\_ . Agree \_\_\_ . Neutral \_\_\_ . Disagree \_\_\_ . Strongly disagree \_\_\_ .

7. A woman who does the same work as a man should receive the same pay.

Strongly agree \_\_\_ . Agree \_\_\_ . Neutral \_\_\_ . Disagree \_\_\_ . Strongly disagree \_\_\_ .

CONFIDENTIAL

No. \_\_\_\_\_

School \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

YOUTH STUDY

Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology

Clemson University

Spring, 1967

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

1. How old were you on your last birthday? \_\_\_\_\_

2. Sex (Circle one number):      1 Male      2 Female

3. What school grade are you in? (Circle the number in front of your grade):

1 Ninth      2 Tenth      3 Eleventh      4 Twelfth

4. Where have you lived most of your life? (Circle one number):

- 1 City (over 2,500)
- 2 Town or village (under 2,500)
- 3 In the country, but not on a farm
- 4 On a farm

5. What is your religious preference? (Circle one number):

- 1 Protestant
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Jewish
- 4 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 None

6. What is your race? (Circle one number):

1 White      2 Negro      3 Oriental      4 Indian      5 Other

7. Which of the following statements best describes you? (Circle one number):

- 1 I am married.
- 2 I am engaged.
- 3 I go steady.
- 4 I date often but do not go steady.
- 5 I date very seldom or never.

8. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

9. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have.) Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

10. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

(b) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

- |       |                 |         |                     |           |                   |
|-------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| I am: | 1               | 2       | 3                   | 4         | 5                 |
|       | -----           | -----   | -----               | -----     | -----             |
|       | Very<br>Certain | Certain | Not very<br>Certain | Uncertain | Very<br>Uncertain |



11. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at all</u>	
4	3	2	1	Not enough money to go to technical school or college.
4	3	2	1	The schools I have gone to.
4	3	2	1	Lack of parents' interest.
4	3	2	1	My race.
4	3	2	1	Don't want to move.
4	3	2	1	Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U. S.
4	3	2	1	Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.
4	3	2	1	No technical school or college nearby.
4	3	2	1	Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.
4	3	2	1	Not smart enough.

12. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job? (Circle one number for each statement):

<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important</u>	
4	3	2	1	Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to help other people.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
4	3	2	1	Gives you steady employment.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to be your own boss.
4	3	2	1	Offers a chance for excitement.

13. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

14. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

15. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have? (Circle one number for each of the following).

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
Parents.....	4	3	2	1
Friends.....	4	3	2	1
High School Counselor.....	4	3	2	1
Teachers.....	4	3	2	1
Relatives other than parents..	4	3	2	1
Movies or TV.....	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks.....	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience.....	4	3	2	1

16. Do you want to go into military service? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes
- 2 Not sure
- 3 No

17. What do you expect to do about military service? (Circle one number):

- 1 Enlist
- 2 Wait to be drafted
- 3 Get out of going some way or other
- 4 Not eligible - I have a physical disability
- 5 I am a girl and do not plan to enlist



18. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a City

- 1 Very large
- 2 Small

Near a City

- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm

Not near a City

- 6 In a town or village
- 7 In the country but not on a farm
- 8 On a farm

19. (a) From the kind of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(b) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Very Certain	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

20. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number):

- 1 Both alive, living together
- 2 Both alive, separated
- 3 Both alive, divorced
- 4 Father not living
- 5 Mother not living
- 6 Neither father nor mother living

21. Are you (Circle one number):

- 1 The youngest living child in your family
- 2 The oldest living child in your family
- 3 Neither the youngest or the oldest living child
- 4 The only child

22. What was the highest school-grade-completed by your father and mother?  
(Circle one number for father and one number for mother.)

Father

Mother

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Did not go to school  | 1 |
| 2 | Grade 1 - 7   | 2 |
| 3 | Eighth Grade  | 3 |
| 4 | Some high school but didn't graduate                        | 4 |
| 5 | Graduated from high school                                  | 5 |
| 6 | Went to Vocational School after graduating from high school | 6 |
| 7 | Some college but didn't graduate                            | 7 |
| 8 | College graduate (4 years)                                  | 8 |
| 9 | Don't know  | 9 |

23. Is your mother (or stepmother) presently employed outside the home?  
(Circle one number):

- |   |                             |   |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Yes, full-time              | 4 | No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home |
| 2 | Yes, part-time              | 5 | Have no mother or stepmother                                   |
| 3 | No, but is looking for work | 6 | Don't know   |

24. Is your father (or stepfather) presently employed outside the home?  
(Circle one number):

- |   |                             |   |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Yes, full-time              | 4 | No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home |
| 2 | Yes, part-time              | 5 | Have no father or stepfather                                   |
| 3 | No, but is looking for work | 6 | Don't know   |

25. Who is the major money earner in the family? (Circle one number):

- 1 Father
- 2 Mother
- 3 Brother or Sister
- 4 Other (Who? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 Insurance, social security, or something like this

26. What is the main job held by the major money earner of your home?  
(Write your answer in the following box. Give a specific job, not the company or place worked for.)

ANSWER:

27. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

CHECK YOUR ANSWERS! You should have used each number from 1 to 7 only one time and you should have a number in each blank space.

GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS!

Q-1 If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

ANSWER

---

Q-2 What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific!)

---

Q-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.) (b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

<u>Want</u>		<u>Expect</u>
1	Not <u>work</u> outside the home at all	1
2	Work <u>part-time</u> until I have a child	2
3	Work <u>full-time</u> until I have a child	3
4	Work <u>part-time</u> even after I have children	4
5	Work <u>full-time</u> even after I have children	5

BOYS ONLY ANSWER THIS QUESTION!

B-1 (a) If you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number.) (b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

<u>Want</u>		<u>Expect</u>
1	No work outside the home at all	1
2	Work <u>part-time</u> until we have a child	2
3	Work <u>full-time</u> until we have a child	3
4	Work <u>part-time</u> even after we have children	4
5	Work <u>full-time</u> even after we have children	5

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT(a) Your present address

First name

Middle initial

Last name

Street address

City or town

County

State

Telephone No.

(b) Name and Address of relative or friend (living at a different address from the one you gave above) who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name

Middle initial

Last name

Street address

City or town

County

State

Telephone No.

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

CONFIDENTIAL

No. \_\_\_\_\_

School \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

Research Project 762

Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology

Clemson University

1968-69

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

1. How old were you on your last birthday? \_\_\_\_\_
- 
2. Sex (Circle one number):            1 Male            2 Female
- 
3. What school grade are you in? (Circle the number in front of your grade):
- 1 Ninth            2 Tenth            3 Eleventh            4 Twelfth
- 
4. Where have you lived most of your life? (Circle one number):
- 1 City (over 2,500)
- 2 Town or village (under 2,500)
- 3 In the country, but not on a farm
- 4 On a farm
- 
5. What is your religious preference? (Circle one number):
- 1 Protestant
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Jewish
- 4 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 None
- 
6. What is your race? (Circle one number):
- 1 White    2 Negro    3 Oriental    4 Indian    5 Other
- 
7. Which of the following statements best describes you? (Circle one number):
- 1 I am married.
- 2 I am engaged.
- 3 I go steady.
- 4 I date often but do not go steady.
- 5 I date very seldom or never.
-

8. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes                      2 No                      3 Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

9. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have.) Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

10. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

(b) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

I am:    1                      2                      3                      4                      5

-----

Very    Certain    Not very    Uncertain    Very  
 Certain                      Certain                      Uncertain

4

11. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at all</u>	
4	3	2	1	Not enough money to go to technical school or college.
4	3	2	1	The schools I have gone to.
4	3	2	1	Lack of parents' interest.
4	3	2	1	My race.
4	3	2	1	Don't want to move.
4	3	2	1	Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.
4	3	2	1	Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.
4	3	2	1	No technical school or college nearby.
4	3	2	1	Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.
4	3	2	1	Not smart enough.

12. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job? (Circle one number for each statement):

<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important</u>	
4	3	2	1	Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to help other people.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
4	3	2	1	Gives you steady employment.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to be your own boss.
4	3	2	1	Offers a chance for excitement.

13. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

14. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Very Certain</u>	Certain	Not very Certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

15. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have? (Circle one number for each of the following).

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
Parents.....	4	3	2	1
-----				
Friends.....	4	3	2	1
-----				
High School Counselor.....	4	3	2	1
-----				
Teachers.....	4	3	2	1
-----				
Relatives other than parents..	4	3	2	1
-----				
Movies or TV.....	4	3	2	1
-----				
Occupational handbooks.....	4	3	2	1
-----				
Personal job experience.....	4	3	2	1

16. Do you want to go into military service? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes
- 2 Not sure
- 3 No

17. What do you expect to do about military service? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Enlist
- 2 Wait to be drafted
- 3 Get out of going some way or other
- 4 Not eligible - I have a physical disability
- 5 I am a girl and do not plan to enlist

18. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest (of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a City

- 1. Very large
- 2. Small

Near a City

- 3. In a town or village
- 4. In the country but not on a farm
- 5. On a farm

Not near a City

- 6. In a town or village
- 7. In the country but not on a farm
- 8. On a farm

19. (a) From the kind of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(b) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1                      2                      3                      4                      5

-----

Very              Certain              Not very              Uncertain              Very  
Certain                                      Certain                                      Uncertain                                      Uncertain

20. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number):

- 1 Both alive, living together
- 2 Both alive, separated
- 3 Both alive, divorced
- 4 Father not living
- 5 Mother not living
- 6 Neither father nor mother living

21. Are you (Circle one number):

- 1 The youngest living child in your family
- 2 The oldest living child in your family
- 3 Neither the youngest or the oldest living child
- 4 The only child

22. What was the highest school grade completed by your father and mother?  
(Circle one number for father and one number for mother.)

<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>
1	Did not go to school	1
2	Grade 1-7	2
3	Eighth Grade	3
4	Some high school but didn't graduate	4
5	Graduated from high school	5
6	Went to Vocational School after graduating from high school	6
7	Some college but didn't graduate	7
8	College graduate (4 years)	8
9	Don't know	9

23. Is your mother (or stepmother) presently employed outside the home?  
(Circle one number):

1	Yes, full-time	4	No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home
2	Yes, part-time	5	Have no mother or stepmother
3	No, but is looking for work	6	Don't know

24. Is your father (or stepfather) presently employed outside the home?  
(Circle one number):

1	Yes, full-time	4	No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home
2	Yes, part-time	5	Have no father or stepfather
3	No, but is looking for work	6	Don't know

25. Who is the major money earner in the family? (Circle one number):

1	Father
2	Mother
3	Brother or Sister
4	Other (Who? _____)
5	Insurance, social security, or something like this

26. What is the main job held by the major money earner of your home?  
(Write your answer in the following box. Give a specific job, not the company or place worked for.)

ANSWER:

27. Listed below are a number of things that most young-people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family

CHECK YOUR ANSWERS! You should have used each number from 1 to 7 only one time and you should have a number in each blank space.

GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS:

G-1 If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

ANSWER:

G-2 What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific!)

ANSWER:

G-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

(b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

WantExpect

1	Not <u>work</u> outside the home at all	1
2	Work <u>part-time</u> until I have a child	2
3	Work <u>full-time</u> until I have a child	3
4	Work <u>part-time</u> even after I have children	4
5	Work <u>full-time</u> even after I have children	5

BOYS ONLY ANSWER THIS QUESTION:

B-1 (a) If you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

(b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

WantExpect

1	Not <u>work</u> outside the home at all	1
2	Work <u>part-time</u> until we have a child	2
3	Work <u>full-time</u> until we have a child	3
4	Work <u>part-time</u> even after we have children	4
5	Work <u>full-time</u> even after we have children	5

28. Do you have a Social Security card? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

29. List the 2 most important jobs you have held since your sophomore year. (Spring 1966)

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:  summer  school yr.  both

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:  summer  school yr.  both

30. Do you want to make one of these jobs your life's work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

Do you really expect to make one of these jobs your life's work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

31. Has your opinion about the job you really expect to hold most of your life changed since your sophomore year (Spring 1966). (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

3 Don't know

If you answered yes, why did you change your mind?

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



38. Is there a person called "guidance counselor" at your high school?  
(Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

39. Have you received (other than in the classroom) guidance counseling during this school year? (Circle one number)

1 No

2 Once or twice

3 Three to five times

4 Six or more times

40. How helpful has the guidance counselor been in talking to you about the following: (Circle one number for each item)

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
A. Occupational plans	3	2	1
-----			
B. Educational plans	3	2	1
-----			
C. Problems with school work	3	2	1
-----			
D. Personal problems	3	2	1
-----			
E. Marriage plans	3	2	1
-----			

41. Have you taken part in any of the following things here in this school? (Circle one number for each item)

- |  |   |     |   |    |
|--|---|-----|---|----|
| A. I. Q. Test-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| B. College Board Examination-----  | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| C. Vocational Aptitude Test-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| D. Visit to a college or trade school-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| E. Field trip to a local business or industry-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| F. Heard a talk by a businessman, armed service representative, nurse, etc. about job opportunities----- | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |

42a. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you most desire as a lifetime kind of work? (In answering this question give an exact job.) For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have. Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

b. Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you most desire. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager (If you desire to be a farm or ranch owner or manager indicate the size of farm or ranch you want to operate by placing the number of acres desired in the following blank:
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.
- 41 Machine operator - truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, manager, or official of company, business, or government office
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports - pro football, pop singer, actor, etc.
- 91 Other (What?) \_\_\_\_\_

- 43a. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life?  
(Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

- b. Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you really expect to have most of your life. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager (If you expect to be a farm or ranch owner or manager indicate the size of farm or ranch you expect to operate by placing the number of acres in the following blank: \_\_\_\_\_)
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.
- 41 Machine operator - truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator
- 51 Owner, manager, or official of company, business, or government office
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports - pro football, pop singer, actor, etc.
- 91 Other (What?) \_\_\_\_\_

44. If you could have as much education as you desired and were completely free to choose, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

45. What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school program.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

46. What are the rewards for the kind of job you really expect to get? Check any of the rewards that were important in leading you to decide this is the occupation you expect to have.

It pays good money

It is interesting work

Other people will look up to me

I like it

It offers security

It matches my abilities

I can help other people

I always wanted to

My parents want me to

I know a lot about it

47. If you are not able to get the one job you previously said you really expect, can you list two alternative jobs that you think would be acceptable and you could expect to get.

(Write your answers on the lines below, and give specific occupations.)

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

48. If the major money earner has an additional job or an additional source of income different from that listed in question 26, please write below:

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT(a) Your present address

First name	Middle initial	Last name
Street address		
City or town	County	State
Telephone No.		

(b) Name and Address of relative or friend (living at a different address from the one you gave above) who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name	Middle initial	Last name
Street address		
City or town	County	State
Telephone No.		

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

CONFIDENTIAL

Regional 

--	--	--	--	--	--

State 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

USDA Regional Project S-81  
Regional Interview Schedule  
Summer 1972 Survey  
South Carolina Youth Study

This set of questions is part of a study of young adults in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what people think about their future.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

Interviewer \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Department of Agricultural Economics  
and Rural Sociology  
Clemson University  
Clemson, S. C. 29631

1. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

(b) In this job would you be: (Circle one)

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)  
IS IT:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 9. Banking and other finance                          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                    |
| 5. Wholesale trade                                    | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                 |
| 6. Retail trade                                       | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 7. Legal  | 15. All Other Industries                              |
| 8. Medical  | 16. Federal, State or Local government administration |

2. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life?  
(Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

(b) In this job would you be:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government?)
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice or farm.

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)  
IS IT?

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Construction                                       | 9. Banking and other finance          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 10. Insurance and real estate         |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 11. Business Services                 |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 12. Automobile Repair and Services    |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 14. Personal Services                 |
| 7. Legal  | 15. All other Industries              |
| 8. Medical  | 16. Federal, State or Local           |
|   | 17. Full-time student                 |
|   | 18. Unemployed                        |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                |

(d) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

I am 1 2 3 4 5

Very Certain      Certain      Not Very Certain      Uncertain      Very Uncertain

3. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

	<u>Very Much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
Not enough money to go to technical school or college.	4	3	2	1
The schools I have gone to.	4	3	2	1
Lack of parents' interest.	4	3	2	1
My race.	4	3	2	1
Don't want to move.	4	3	2	1
Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U. S.	4	3	2	1
Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.	4	3	2	1
No technical school or college nearby.	4	3	2	1
Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.	4	3	2	1
Not smart enough.	4	3	2	1
Don't know the right people.	4	3	2	1
The effort or work it will take.	4	3	2	1
My sex.	4	3	2	1

4. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have?

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
My parents have been	4	3	2	1
My friends have been	4	3	2	1
My high school Counselor has been	4	3	2	1
My teachers have been	4	3	2	1
My relatives other than parents have been	4	3	2	1
Movies or T. V. have been	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks have been	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience has been	4	3	2	1

5. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not Very Important</u>	<u>Not at All Important To You</u>
Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to help other people.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to become an important person.	4	3	2	1
Gives you steady employment.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to be your own boss.	4	3	2	1
Offers a chance for excitement.	4	3	2	1

6. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

1. Some high school.
2. Complete high school.
3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
4. Graduate from a Junior college (2 years).
5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
6. Graduate with a Master's Degree.
7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

7. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

1. Not expect any more education than you now have.
2. Complete high school.
3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
4. Graduate from a Junior college (2 years).
5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
6. Graduate with a Master's Degree.
7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number)

1                      2                      3                      4                      5  
-----  
Very                      Certain                      Not Very                      Uncertain                      Very  
Certain    Certain    Uncertain    Uncertain

8. (a) Of the kinds of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a City

1. Very large
2. Small

Near a City

3. In a town or village
4. In the country but not on a farm
5. On a farm

Not near a City

6. In a town or village
7. In the country but not on a farm
8. On a farm

- (b) From the kind of places listed above, in what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

- (c) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number).

1	2	3	4	5
Very Certain	Certain	Not very certain	Uncertain	Very Uncertain

9. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

1. Yes
2. No
3. Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

- (b) At what age would you like to get married?

- (c) How many children do you want?

- (d) How many children do you expect to have?

10. FEMALES ONLY ANSWER THIS QUESTION

We would like to know what you want and what you actually expect to do about working outside the home.

(a) When and if you marry but before you have children, do you:

(1) Want to work

- 1. Full-time
- 2. Part-time
- 3. Not at all
- 4. Doesn't apply-I already have children

(2) Expect to work

- 1. Full-time
- 2. Part-time
- 3. Not at all
- 4. Doesn't apply-I already have children

(b) When and if you marry and have children who are preschool, do you:

(1) Want to work

- 1. Full-time
- 2. Part-time
- 3. Not at all

(2) Expect to work

- 1. Full-time
- 2. Part-time
- 3. Not at all

(c) When and if you marry and have children who are in school, do you:

(1) Want to work

- 1. Full-time
- 2. Part-time
- 3. Not at all

(2) Expect to work

- 1. Full-time
- 2. Part-time
- 3. Not at all

(d) Do you want to work outside the home after your children are grown?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Undecided

(e) If the man you marry or have married could have any job you wanted him to have, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific)

(f) What kind of job do you really expect the man you will marry or have married to hold most of his life?

MALES ONLY ANSWER THIS QUESTION

11. (a) When or if you are married, what do you want your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle one)

1. Not work outside the home at all
2. Work part-time until we have children
3. Work full-time until we have children
4. Work part-time even after we have children
5. Work full-time even after we have children
6. Work only after children have left the home

(b) What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

1. Not work outside the home at all
2. Work part-time until we have children
3. Work full-time until we have children
4. Work part-time even after we have children
5. Work full-time even after we have children
6. Work only after children have left the home

BOTH MALES AND FEMALES ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS

12. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

13. (a) Think of the person whom you would want to fashion your life after:

Is this person: (Circle only one)

- 1. A teacher or school counselor
- 2. Your father or mother
- 3. An older brother or sister
- 4. A relative not in your immediate family
- 5. A close friend not related to you
- 6. A movie or TV star
- 7. A famous athlete
- 8. An important government official
- 9. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

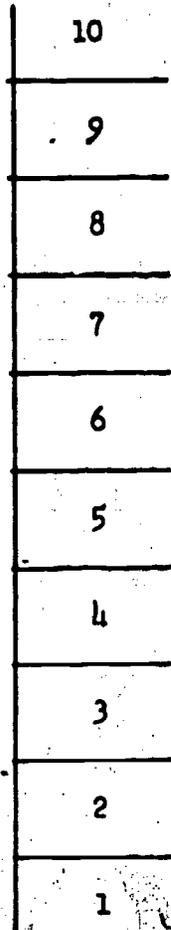
(b) What is this person's job?

ANSWER:

(c) How long have you wanted to fashion your life after this person ?

(years):

14. Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you.



- (a) Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? Step number
- (b) Where on the ladder would you say you stood when you were a senior in high school? Step number
- (c) And where do you think you will be on the ladder five years from now? Step number

PLEASE RETURN THE INTERVIEW FORM TO THE YOUTH STUDY REPRESENTATIVE: HE WILL ASSIST YOU IN THE COMPLETION OF THE REMAINING QUESTIONS.

15. (a) What job or occupation did you hold on May 1, 1972?

ANSWER:

(b) In that job are (were) you:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
4. Student -- not full-time employed?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                    |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                 |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 15. All other industries                              |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State or Local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                 |
| 9. Banking and other finance                          | 18. Unemployed  |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                |

(d) Is this a full-time or part-time job? (Circle only one)

1. Full time
2. Part time

(e) If part time, is the job only until you finish school?

1. The job is not part time.
2. yes
3. no

(f) Do you consider this a permanent or temporary job? (Circle only one)

1. temporary job
2. permanent job

(g) Have you a firm commitment for a new full-time job or occupation starting after May 1, 1972?

1. yes - If yes, give occupation

2. no

16. (a) Does your wife or husband have a job?

1. Not married
2. yes
3. no

(b) If yes, what kind of work or job does she (he) have?

ANSWER:

(c) Is she (he):

1. An employee of a private company, business or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice or farm?
4. Student -- not full-time employed?

(d) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                         |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business Services                                 |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                    |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                 |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 14. Personal Services                                 |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 15. All other Industries                              |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State or Local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                 |
| 9. Banking and other finance                          | 18. Unemployed  |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                |

---

17. (a) What is the highest degree or educational program you have completed? (Circle only one)

1. Some high school
2. High school diploma
3. Military Training Program
4. Vocational-Technical Program
5. Business or Clerical Educational Program
6. Practical Nursing Program
7. Associate degree - Junior College
8. Professional degree
9. Bachelor degree - 4 year college or university
10. Master's Degree
11. Ph.D. Degree

(b) Are you presently attending school?

1. yes
2. no

(c) If yes, what kind of course are you taking?

---

18. (a) Which of the following best describes the place you now live?

In a city

1. Very large
2. Small

Near a city

3. In a town or village
4. In the country but not on a farm
5. On a farm

Not near a city

6. In a town or village
7. In the country but not on a farm
8. On a farm

---

19. (a) Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with the opposite sex?

Are you:

1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Trial Marriage
4. Engaged
5. Dating one person steadily
6. Dating often but not one person steadily
7. Date only seldom
8. Haven't dated any during the past six months.

(b) If Married, when did you get married?

month \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

(c) If married, how many children do you have? (Circle only one)

- |         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| 1. None | 4. Three        |
| 2. One  | 5. Four         |
| 3. Two  | 6. Five or more |

20. (a) Have you served in the military?

1. No
2. Yes, was in service
3. Yes, presently in service

(b) How long?

1. Never
2. One year
3. Two years
4. Three years
5. Four or more

If you were or are now in the military was or is it:

- (c)
1. Army
  2. Navy
  3. Air Force
  4. Marines

- (d)
1. Active duty
  2. Reserves
  3. National Guard

- (e)
1. Served in U. S.
  2. Served overseas

(f) What was (or is) your highest rank attained?

21. Starting with your most recent full time job list each full time job held since June, 1968.

Job Description	Length of Employment	Weekly Income	How did you learn of this job?	Were you satisfied with this job? (Circle one for each job)*
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD

\* VS -Very Satisfied; S - Satisfied; U - Undecided; D - Dissatisfied; VD - Very Dissatisfied

454

453

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 8402 237

TEXAS YOUTH STUDY

1966

Texas A&M University

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST: There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any question you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

455





14. Would you agree to have more children than you really wanted if your wife (husband) wanted more? (Circle one number.)

1 Yes

2 No

15. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you most desire as a lifetime kind of work? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have.) Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

[Empty rectangular box for writing the answer to question 15(a)]

(b) Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you most desire. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

11 Farm or ranch owner or manager Check one:

- Large farm or ranch
- Medium farm or ranch
- Small farm or ranch

21 Farm Laborer

22 Laborer

31 Skilled trade, craft, or work

41 Machine operator

51 Owner, manager, or official

61 Sales work

62 Clerical work

Military Service

42 Enlisted man

71 Officer

72 Professional or technical worker

81 Entertainer or Professional Sports

91 Other

16. Why do you desire this kind of work? Check any of the following reasons:

This is an important job

I know a lot about it

It pays good money

It offers security

Other people will look up to me

My parents want me to

It matches my abilities

It is exciting work

I can be my own boss

I can help other people

Other Reasons: \_\_\_\_\_

17. We would like to know something about the girl (boy) you would like to marry. If you could marry anyone you desired, how important would each of the following things be in selecting your wife (husband)? (Circle one number for each item.)

	<u>Very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very</u> <u>Important</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>Important</u>
Very smart .....	3	2	1	0
Same religion as mine .....	3	2	1	0
Good looking .....	3	2	1	0
Good health .....	3	2	1	0
Friendly personality .....	3	2	1	0
College education .....	3	2	1	0
Likes children .....	3	2	1	0
Hard worker .....	3	2	1	0
Does not get angry easily .....	3	2	1	0
Has wealthy parents .....	3	2	1	0
Of the same race as I .....	3	2	1	0
Father's job .....	3	2	1	0
Popularity .....	3	2	1	0
High School graduate .....	3	2	1	0

18. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important write number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one write number 2, and so on until you have numbered each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question. (Check only one number beside each sentence and check each different number only once.)

- Having lots of free time to do what I want.
- To develop my mind and get all the education I want.
- To earn as much money as I can.
- Getting the job I want most.
- Living in the kind of place I like best.
- Having the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.
- To get married and raise a family.

**CHECK YOUR ANSWERS!** You should have a single number checked for each statement.



We would like to know something about the kind of work you think you would like to do when you are finished with school. For each of the set of things listed below, circle the one that best describes the work you would like best. (GIRLS: We know that some of you will not either desire or expect to hold jobs in the future. But sometimes things do not come out as we wish or expect. Therefore, we would like you to answer the following four questions even if you do not expect to work.)

19. Would you rather work with:

1	2	3
-----		
Things	People	Ideas

20. Would you rather work:

1 Inside	2 Outside
----------	-----------

21. Would you rather work for:

- 1 A small company or business
- 2 A very large company or business
- 3 Yourself
- 4 The government

22. In selecting the kind of work you want to do when you finish your education, how important to you are the following things about a job? (Check a blank for each statement.)

<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important</u>	
_____	_____	_____	_____	Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.
_____	_____	_____	_____	Gives you a chance to help other people.
_____	_____	_____	_____	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
_____	_____	_____	_____	Gives you steady employment.



23. (a) What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

(b) Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you really expect to have most of your life. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager
  - Large farm or ranch
  - Medium farm or ranch
  - Small farm or ranch
- 21 Farm Laborer
- 22 Laborer
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work
- 41 Machine operator
- 51 Owner, manager, or official
- 61 Sales work
- 62 Clerical work
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports
- 91 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)

24. How sure do you feel that this will be the kind of work you will do most of your life? (Circle one number.)

I feel:      1                      2                      3                      4                      5

-----

Very sure      Sure      Not very sure      Uncertain      Very uncertain



31. What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school program.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

32. How sure are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number.)

- |           |      |               |           |                |
|-----------|------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1         | 2    | 3             | 4         | 5              |
| -----     |      |               |           |                |
| Very sure | Sure | Not very sure | Uncertain | Very uncertain |

33. What is the highest yearly income that you really think you will ever be able to make? (GIRLS: If you plan to marry indicate what you think will be the highest yearly income your husband will ever make.) Place your answer in the following box:

\$		a year
----	--	--------

34. How sure are you that this will be the highest income you will ever make?

I am: (Circle one number.)

- |           |      |               |           |                |
|-----------|------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1         | 2    | 3             | 4         | 5              |
| -----     |      |               |           |                |
| Very sure | Sure | Not very sure | Uncertain | Very uncertain |

35. In general, to what extent are you satisfied with your life? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Slightly dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied

36. Do you think you would want your future husband (wife) to have served in a military service? (Circle one number.)

- |       |      |                  |
|-------|------|------------------|
| 1 Yes | 2 No | 3 Doesn't matter |
|-------|------|------------------|

10

37. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number.)

18  
68

- In a City
- 1 Very large
  - 2 Small

- Near a City
- 3 In a town or village
  - 4 In the country but not on a farm
  - 5 On a farm

- Not near a City
- 6 In a town or village
  - 7 In the country but not on a farm
  - 8 On a farm

38. From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

39. How sure are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1	2	3	4	5
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Very sure	Sure	Not very sure	Uncertain	Very uncertain

40. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have? (Circle one number for each of the following.)

715  
968

	<u>Very</u> <u>Helpful</u>	<u>Some</u> <u>Help</u>	<u>Little</u> <u>Help</u>	<u>No</u> <u>Help</u>
Parents .....	3	2	1	0
Friends .....	3	2	1	0
High School Counselor .....	3	2	1	0
Teachers .....	3	2	1	0
Relatives other than parents .....	3	2	1	0
Movies or TV .....	3	2	1	0
Occupational handbooks .....	3	2	1	0
Personal job experience .....	3	2	1	0
Other (what? .....	3	464	2	1

41. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the kind of job you desire?

<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at all</u>	
_____	_____	_____	_____	1. My religion.
_____	_____	_____	_____	2. Can't afford to go to technical school or college.
_____	_____	_____	_____	3. The schools I have gone to.
_____	_____	_____	_____	4. Lack of parents' interest.
_____	_____	_____	_____	5. Ability to borrow money.
_____	_____	_____	_____	6. My race.
_____	_____	_____	_____	7. Don't want to move.
_____	_____	_____	_____	8. Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.
_____	_____	_____	_____	9. Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.
_____	_____	_____	_____	10. No technical school or college nearby.
_____	_____	_____	_____	11. Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.
_____	_____	_____	_____	12. Have to help support my family.
_____	_____	_____	_____	13. Not smart enough.

42. (a) Think of the person whom you would most want to fashion your life after. Is this person: (Circle one number.)

- 1 A Teacher or school counselor
  - 2 Your Father or Mother
  - 3 An older brother or sister
  - 4 A relative not in your immediate family
  - 5 A close friend, not related to you
  - 6 A movie or TV star
  - 7 A famous athlete
  - 8 An important government official
  - 9 Other (Whom? \_\_\_\_\_)
- relative school friend media*

(b) What is this person's job? \_\_\_\_\_

(c) How much money do you think this person makes a year? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

43. To what extent do you think the following describe your physical status. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
A. Energetic	3	2	1
B. Strong	3	2	1
C. Attractive	3	2	1
D. Athletic	3	2	1
E. Graceful	3	2	1

44. To what extent do you think the following describe you academically. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
A. Talented	3	2	1
B. Successful	3	2	1
C. Thorough	3	2	1
D. Capable	3	2	1
E. Intelligent	3	2	1

45. To what extent do you think the following describe you in your social relations. Circle the number under the response that best describes how you feel about yourself for each of the items.

	<u>Very</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
A. Cooperative	3	2	1
B. Dynamic	3	2	1
C. Accepted	3	2	1
D. Popular	3	2	1
E. Self-Confident	3	2	1

46. How many people live in your home at present?  

47. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number.)

- |                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 Both alive, living together | 4 Father not living              |
| 2 Both alive, separated       | 5 Mother not living              |
| 3 Both alive, divorced        | Neither father nor mother living |

48. How many living brothers and sisters do you have? (Circle one number.)

- 0    1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8 or more

49. Are you: (Circle one number.)

- 1 The youngest child in your family.
- 2 The oldest child in your family.
- 3 Neither the youngest or the oldest.
- 4 The only child.

50. What was the highest school grade completed by your father and mother? (Circle one number for father and one number for mother.)

Father

Mother

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Did not go to school.  | 1 |
| 2 Grade 1 - 7.   | 2 |
| 3 Eighth Grade.  | 3 |
| 4 Some high school but didn't graduate.                        | 4 |
| 5 Graduated from high school.                                  | 5 |
| 6 Went to Vocational School after graduating from high school. | 6 |
| 7 Some college but didn't graduate.                            | 7 |
| 8 College graduate (4 years).                                  | 8 |
| 9 Don't know.  | 9 |

51. Is your mother presently employed outside the home? (Circle one number.)

- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Yes, full-time              | 4 No, disabled or retired      |
| 2 Yes, part-time              | 5 No, does not work            |
| 3 No, but is looking for work | 6 Have no mother or stepmother |

52. Is your father presently employed outside the home? (Circle one number.)

- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Yes, full-time              | 4 No, disabled or retired      |
| 2 Yes, part-time              | 5 No, does not work            |
| 3 No, but is looking for work | 6 Have no father or stepfather |

53. Who is the main breadwinner (chief money earner) in your family? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Father  
2 Mother

- 3 Brother or Sister  
4 Other (Who? \_\_\_\_\_)

54. (a) What is the major job held by the main breadwinner of your home? (Write your answer in the following box. Give a specific job, not the company or place worked for.)

ANSWER:

(b) Place the number of the type of work listed below that best fits the main breadwinner's job in the following box:

Types of Work

(Use this list in answering the questions on this page)

11 Farm or ranch owner or manager

21 Farm Laborer

22 Laborer

31 Skilled trade, craft, or work

41 Machine operator

51 Owner, Manager, or Official

61 Sales work

62 Clerical work

Military Service

42 Enlisted man

71 Officer

72 Professional or Technical

81 Entertainer

92 Unemployed

93 Don't Know

55. If your father is not the main breadwinner but is working or looking for work, what type of work does he do? Place the number of the type of work listed above that best describes his job in the following box:

56. If your mother is not the main breadwinner but is working or looking for work, what type of work does she do? Place the number of the type of work listed above that best describes her job in the following box:

57. In which of the following occupations could you make the most money?  
(Circle one number.)

- 1 Electrical Engineer
- 2 Auto Mechanic
- 3 Minister
- 4 Policeman
- 5 Medical Doctor

58. Which of the following occupations requires the most education?  
(Circle one number.)

- 1 Machine operator in a factory
- 2 Farm worker
- 3 Barber
- 4 Mechanical Engineer
- 5 Draftsman

59. In which of the following major industries is the number of workers increasing the fastest? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Mining
- 2 Construction
- 3 Farming
- 4 Government
- 5 Manufacturing

60. Which of the following types of jobs is increasing fastest? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Factory Machine Operator
- 2 Draftsman
- 3 Unskilled Laborer
- 4 Clerical and Sales Worker
- 5 Professional and Technical Worker

61. In which of the following types of industries is there the least unemployment? (Circle one number.)

- 1 Government and Public Administration
- 2 Manufacturing
- 3 Construction
- 4 Insurance, Banking, Real Estate
- 5 Transportation

**GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS!**

G-1 (a) If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

ANSWER:

(b) Circle the number below that best describes this job.

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager
  - Large farm or ranch
  - Medium farm or ranch
  - Small farm or ranch
- 21 Farm Laborer
- 22 Laborer
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work
- 41 Machine operator
- 51 Owner, manager, or official
- 61 Sales work
- 62 Clerical work
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker
- 81 Entertainer or professional sports
- 91 Other (What?)

G-2 (a) What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific.) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) From the types of work listed above, select the one that best describes the job you expect your husband to have. Place the number of this type of work in the following box:

G-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

(b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

Want

Expect

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Not work outside the home at all.                 | 1 |
| 2 | Work <u>part-time</u> until I have a child.       | 2 |
| 3 | Work <u>full-time</u> until I have a child.       | 3 |
| 4 | Work <u>part-time</u> even after I have children. | 4 |
| 5 | Work <u>full-time</u> even after I have children. | 5 |

BOYS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

B-1 (a) If you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number.) (b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

<u>Want</u>		<u>Expect</u>
1	Not work outside the home at all.	1
2	Work <u>part-time</u> until we have a child.	2
3	Work <u>full-time</u> until we have a child.	3
4	Work <u>part-time</u> even after we have children.	4
5	Work <u>full-time</u> even after we have children.	5

B-2 We would like to know how you feel about wives working outside the home. Assuming that there are no small-children in the family, do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Agree    Disagree

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. A wife should never work outside the home.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. A wife should work outside the home only if the family needs money for necessities such as food and clothing.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. A wife should get a job if she needs one to be happy.

B-3 Who do you think should decide whether the wife should work or not? (Circle one number.)

- 1 The wife only.
- 2 The husband only.
- 3 The wife and husband together.

B-4 We would like to know how you feel about mothers working outside the home. Assuming the family could use more money for necessities such as food and clothing, check whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Agree    Disagree

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. A mother could work if all her children are grown and have left home.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. A mother could work if she has only teen-age children.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. A mother could work if she has only school-age children.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. A mother could work if she has children too young for school.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT

(a) Your present address

First name	Middle Initial	Last name
Street Address		
City or town	County	State
Telephone No.		

(b) Name and address of relative or friend who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name	Middle Initial	Last name
Street Address		
City or town	County	State
Telephone No.		

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

CONFIDENTIAL

No. \_\_\_\_\_

TEXAS YOUTH STUDY

1968

Texas A&M University

This set of questions is part of a study of high school students in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what students think about their future and what they plan to do after they leave high school.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your school will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

1. How old were you on your last birthday? \_\_\_\_\_

2. Sex (Circle one number):      1 Male      2 Female

3. What school grade are you in? (Circle the number in front of your grade):

1 Ninth      2 Tenth      3 Eleventh      4 Twelfth

4. Where have you lived most of your life? (Circle one number):

- 1 City (over 2,500)
- 2 Town or village (under 2,500)
- 3 In the country, but not on a farm
- 4 On a farm

5. What is your religious preference? (Circle one number):

- 1 Protestant
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Jewish
- 4 Other (What? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 None

6. What is your race? (Circle one number):

- 1 White      2 Negro      3 Oriental      4 Indian      5 Other

7. Which of the following statements best describes you? (Circle one number):

- 1 I am married.
- 2 I am engaged.
- 3 I go steady.
- 4 I date often but do not go steady.
- 5 I date very seldom or never.

8. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

9. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have.) Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

10. (a) Sometimes we are not always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

(b) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

- I am: 1      2      3      4      5

Very      Certain      Not very      Uncertain      Very  
 Certain           Certain           Uncertain

11. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at all</u>	
4	3	2	1	Not enough money to go to technical school or college.
4	3	2	1	The schools I have gone to.
4	3	2	1	Lack of parents' interest.
4	3	2	1	My race.
4	3	2	1	Don't want to move.
4	3	2	1	Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.
4	3	2	1	Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community.
4	3	2	1	No technical school or college nearby.
4	3	2	1	Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist.
4	3	2	1	Not smart enough.

12. In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job? (Circle one number for each statement):

Very Important	Important	Not very Important	Not at all Important	
4	3	2	1	Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to help other people.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to become an important person.
4	3	2	1	Gives you steady employment.
4	3	2	1	Gives you a chance to be your own boss.
4	3	2	1	Offers a chance for excitement.

13. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

14. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Quit school right now.
- 2 Complete high school.
- 3 Complete a business, commercial, electronics, or some other technical program after finishing high school.
- 4 Graduate from a junior college (2 years).
- 5 Graduate from a college or university.
- 6 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number.)

1                      2                      3                      4                      5

Very Certain                      Certain                      Not very Certain                      Uncertain                      Very Uncertain



15. How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have? (Circle one number for each of the following).

	<u>Very</u> <u>Helpful</u>	<u>Some</u> <u>Help</u>	<u>Little</u> <u>Help</u>	<u>No</u> <u>Help</u>
Parents.....	4	3	2	1
Friends.....	4	3	2	1
High School Counselor.....	4	3	2	1
Teachers.....	4	3	2	1
Relatives other than parents..	4	3	2	1
Movies or TV.....	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks.....	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience.....	4	3	2	1

16. Do you want to go into military service? (Circle one number):

- 1 Yes                      2 Not sure                      3 No

17. What do you expect to do about military service? (Circle only one number):

- 1 Enlist  
2 Wait to be drafted  
3 Get out of going some way or other  
4 Not eligible - I have a physical disability  
5 I am a girl and do not plan to enlist

18. Of the kind of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a City

- 1 Very large
- 2 Small

Near a City

- 3 In a town or village
- 4 In the country but not on a farm
- 5 On a farm

Not near a City

- 6 In a town or village
- 7 In the country but not on a farm
- 8 On a farm

19. (a) From the kind of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(b) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number.)

- 1                      2                      3                      4                      5
- 
- Very                  Certain                  Not very                  Uncertain                  Very  
Certain    Certain    Uncertain

20. What is the marital status of your mother and father? (Circle one number):

- 1 Both alive, living together
- 2 Both alive, separated
- 3 Both alive, divorced
- 4 Father not living
- 5 Mother not living
- 6 Neither father nor mother living

21. Are you (Circle one number):

- 1 The youngest living child in your family
- 2 The oldest living child in your family
- 3 Neither the youngest or the oldest living child
- 4 The only child

22. What was the highest school grade completed by your father and mother?  
(Circle one number for father and one number for mother.)

Father

Mother

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Did not go to school  | 1 |
| 2 | Grade 1-7   | 2 |
| 3 | Eighth Grade  | 3 |
| 4 | Some high school but didn't graduate                        | 4 |
| 5 | Graduated from high school                                  | 5 |
| 6 | Went to Vocational School after graduating from high school | 6 |
| 7 | Some college but didn't graduate                            | 7 |
| 8 | College graduate (4 years)                                  | 8 |
| 9 | Don't know  | 9 |

23. Is your mother (or stepmother) presently employed outside the home?  
(Circle one number):

- |   |                             |   |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Yes, full-time              | 4 | No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home |
| 2 | Yes, part-time              | 5 | Have no mother or stepmother                                   |
| 3 | No, but is looking for work | 6 | Don't know   |

24. Is your father (or stepfather) presently employed outside the home?  
(Circle one number):

- |   |                             |   |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Yes, full-time              | 4 | No, does not work and is not looking for work outside the home |
| 2 | Yes, part-time              | 5 | Have no father or stepfather                                   |
| 3 | No, but is looking for work | 6 | Don't know   |

25. Who is the major money earner in the family? (Circle one number):

- 1 Father
- 2 Mother
- 3 Brother or Sister
- 4 Other (Who? \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 Insurance, social security, or something like this

26. What is the main job held by the major money earner of your home?  
(Write your answer in the following box. Give a specific job, not the company or place worked for.)

ANSWER:

9

27. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family

CHECK YOUR ANSWERS! You should have used each number from 1 to 7 only one time and you should have a number in each blank space.

**GIRLS ONLY ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS:**

G-1 If the man you marry could have any job he wanted, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific!)

ANSWER:

G-2 What kind of job do you expect your husband to really hold most of his life? (Be specific!)

ANSWER:

G-3 (a) What do you want to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

(b) What do you actually expect to do about work outside the home after you are married? (Circle one number.)

Want

Expect

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | Not work outside the home at all                 | 1 |
| 2 | Work <u>part-time</u> until I have a child       | 2 |
| 3 | Work <u>full-time</u> until I have a child       | 3 |
| 4 | Work <u>part-time</u> even after I have children | 4 |
| 5 | Work <u>full-time</u> even after I have children | 5 |

**BOYS ONLY ANSWER THIS QUESTION:**

B-1 (a) If you get married, would you want your wife to work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

(b) If you get married, do you think (expect) your wife will work outside the home? (Circle one number.)

Want

Expect

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Not work outside the home at all                  | 1 |
| 2 | Work <u>part-time</u> until we have a child       | 2 |
| 3 | Work <u>full-time</u> until we have a child       | 3 |
| 4 | Work <u>part-time</u> even after we have children | 4 |
| 5 | Work <u>full-time</u> even after we have children | 5 |

28. Do you have a Social Security card? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

29. List the 2 most important jobs you have held since your sophomore year. (Spring 1966)

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:  summer  school yr.  both

Type of job \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Rate of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate length of employment \_\_\_\_\_

This job was:  summer  school yr.  both

30. Do you want to make one of these jobs your life's work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

Do you really expect to make one of these jobs your life's work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

31. Has your opinion about the job you really expect to hold most of your life changed since your sophomore year (Spring 1966). (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

3 Don't know

If you answered yes, why did you change your mind?

32. Have you held any jobs which caused you to dislike that particular type of work? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

What type of work was it? \_\_\_\_\_

Why did you dislike it? \_\_\_\_\_

33. List the 3 jobs which you think that you could get around here.

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

34. Would you accept a job that required you travel 25 miles or more to work every day? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No

3 Undecided

35. How far from home does your father (actual household head) work?

(Approximate distance in miles) \_\_\_\_\_

36. What is your present course of study in high school? (Circle one number)

1 College prep

2 General

3 Vocational Agriculture

4 Other Vocational (home ec., commercial, industrial arts, etc.)

5 Other (what?) \_\_\_\_\_

37. Have you changed your course of study during the last two years? (Circle one number)

1 Yes

2 No



41. Have you taken part in any of the following things here in this school? (Circle one number for each item)

- |  |   |     |   |    |
|--|---|-----|---|----|
| A. I. Q. Test-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| B. College Board Examination-----  | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| C. Vocational Aptitude Test-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| D. Visit to a college or trade school-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| E. Field trip to a local business or industry-----   | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |
| F. Heard a talk by a businessman, armed service representative, nurse, etc. about job opportunities----- | 1 | Yes | 2 | No |

42a. If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you most desire as a lifetime kind of work? (In answering this question give an exact job.) For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have. Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

b. Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you most desire. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager (If you desire to be a farm or ranch owner or manager indicate the size of farm or ranch you want to operate by placing the number of acres desired in the following blank:
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.
- 41 Machine operator - truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, manager, or official of company, business, or government office
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports - pro football, pop singer, actor, etc.
- 91 Other (What?)

43a. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life?  
(Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

b. Please circle the one type of work listed below that best describes the job you really expect to have most of your life. (Circle one number.)

Types of Work

- 11 Farm or ranch owner or manager (If you expect to be a farm or ranch owner or manager indicate the size of farm or ranch you expect to operate by placing the number of acres in the following blank: \_\_\_\_\_)
- 21 Farm laborer, worker, or migrant worker
- 22 Laborer - gardener, maid, janitor, waitress, etc.
- 31 Skilled trade, craft, or work such as beautician, electrician, plumber, barber, machinist, foreman, practical nurse, etc.
- 41 Machine operator - truck driver, factory production worker, lathe operator, etc.
- 51 Owner, manager, or official of company, business, or government office
- 61 Sales work - clerk in a store, door-to-door salesman, traveling salesman
- 62 Clerical work - office clerk, bank teller, cashier, secretary, stock clerk
- Military Service
- 42 Enlisted man
- 71 Officer
- 72 Professional or technical worker such as doctor, lawyer, teacher, scientist, draftsman, accountant, etc.
- 81 Entertainer or Professional Sports - pro football, pop singer, actor, etc.
- 91 Other (What?) \_\_\_\_\_

44. If you could have as much education as you desired and were completely free to choose, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

45. What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number.)

- 1 Quit high school and never go to school again.
- 2 Quit high school and take some vocational training for a job.
- 3 Graduate from high school and never go to school again.
- 4 Graduate from high school and then complete a business, commercial, nurses training, or some other technical school program.
- 5 Graduate from a junior college.
- 6 Graduate from a college or university.
- 7 Complete additional studies after graduating from a college or university.

46. What are the rewards for the kind of job you really expect to get? Check any of the rewards that were important in leading you to decide this is the occupation you expect to have.

It pays good money

It is interesting work

Other people will look up to me

I like it.

It offers security

It matches my abilities

I can help other people

I always wanted to.

My parents want me to

I know a lot about it

47. If you are not able to get the one job you previously said you really expect, can you list two alternative jobs that you think would be acceptable and you could expect to get.

(Write your answers on the lines below, and give specific occupations.)

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

48. If the major money earner has an additional job or an additional source of income different from that listed in question 26, please write below:

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

As we mentioned before, your answers to these questions are strictly confidential. No information about particular persons will be given to your school or anyone else. However, we will need your name and address so that we can locate and contact you several years from now. Please give us the following information!

PLEASE PRINT(a) Your present address

First name

Middle initial

Last name

Street address

City or town

County

State

Telephone No.

(b) Name and Address of relative or friend (living at a different address from the one you gave above) who will always know where you are living if you should move in the next few years.

First name

Middle initial

Last name

Street address

City or town

County

State

Telephone No.

THANK YOU FOR HELPING US!

CONFIDENTIAL

Regional ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

State ID

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

USDA Regional Project S-81

Regional Interview Schedule  
Summer 1972 Survey  
Texas Youth Study

This set of questions is part of a study of young adults in the southern United States. The purpose of this study is to learn more about what people think about their future.

THIS IS NOT A TEST! There are no right or wrong answers. We are only interested in finding out your opinions about some important matters. No one in your community will ever see your answers. Special safeguards have been set up to make sure that your replies will be kept strictly confidential.

You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer. However, we hope that you will cooperate to make this a good scientific study by answering all the questions as frankly and honestly as you can. We appreciate your help very much.

Interviewer \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

1. (a) If you were completely free to choose any job, what would you desire most as a lifetime job? (In answering this question give an exact job. For example, do not say "work on the railroad" but tell us what railroad job you would like to have). Write your answer in the box below.

ANSWER:

(b) In this job would you be: (Circle one)

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county, or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)  
IS IT:

1. Construction
2. Manufacturing
3. Transportation
4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services
5. Wholesale Trade
6. Retail Trade
7. Legal
8. Medical

9. Banking and other finance
10. Insurance and real estate
11. Business Services
12. Automobile Repair and Services
13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services
14. Personal Services
15. All other Industries
16. Federal, State or Local government administration

2. (a) Sometimes we aren't always able to do what we want most. What kind of job do you really expect to have most of your life? (Write your answer in the box below. Please give an exact job!)

ANSWER:

(b) In this job would you be:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government?)
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice or farm.

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? (Circle only one)  
IS IT:

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Construction                                       | 9. Banking and other finance          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 10. Insurance and real estate         |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 11. Business Services                 |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 12. Automobile Repair and Services    |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 14. Personal Services                 |
| 7. Legal  | 15. All other Industries              |
| 8. Medical  | 16. Federal, State, or Local          |
|   | 17. Full-time student                 |
|   | 18. Unemployed                        |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                |

(d) How certain are you that this is the job you will have most of your life? (Circle one number):

I am:      1      2      3      4      5

                 Very    Certain    Not very    Uncertain    Very

                 Certain    Certain    Certain               Uncertain

3. How much effect do you think each of the following things will have in keeping you from getting the job you desire? (Circle one number for each thing):

	Very <u>much</u>	<u>Much</u>	<u>Some</u>	Not at <u>All</u>
Not enough money to go to technical school or college.	4	3	2	1
The schools I have gone to.	4	3	2	1
Lack of parents' interest.	4	3	2	1
My race.	4	3	2	1
Don't want to move.	4	3	2	1
Good jobs are getting too scarce in the U.S.	4	3	2	1

*from schools*

*from*

*ind.*

*ind.*

*blue.*

(3 (a) continued)

	<u>Very much</u>	<u>Much.</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Not at All</u>
Lack of good job opportunities in or near my community	4	3	2	1
No technical school or college nearby	4	3	2	1
Don't know enough about the opportunities that exist	4	3	2	1
Not smart enough	4	3	2	1
Don't know the right people	4	3	2	1
The effort or work it will take	4	3	2	1
My sex	4	3	2	1

*street*  
*school*  
*ind.*  
*ind.*

4. (a) How helpful have each of the following people and things been in helping you to decide what job you would most like to have?

	<u>Very Helpful</u>	<u>Some Help</u>	<u>Little Help</u>	<u>No Help</u>
My parents have been	4	3	2	1
My friends have been	4	3	2	1
My high school Counselor has been	4	3	2	1
My teachers have been	4	3	2	1
My relatives other than parents have been	4	3	2	1
Movies or T.V. have been	4	3	2	1
Occupational handbooks have been	4	3	2	1
Personal job experience has been	4	3	2	1

5. (a) In picking the job you would most like to have, how important are the following things about the job?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Important</u>	<u>Not very Important</u>	<u>Not at all Important to you</u>
Offers you the chance to make a lot of money.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to help other people.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to become an important person.	4	3	2	1
Gives you steady employment.	4	3	2	1
Gives you a chance to be your own boss.	4	3	2	1
Offers a chance for excitement.	4	3	2	1

6. If you could have as much schooling as you desired, which of the following would you do? (Circle only one number):

1. Some high school.
2. Complete high school.
3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
4. Graduate from a Junior college (2 years).
5. Graduate from a 4 year college or university.
6. Graduate with a Master's degree.
7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

7. (a) What do you really expect to do about your education? (Circle only one number):

- 1. Not expect any more education than you now have.
- 2. Complete high school.
- 3. Complete a trade, business, commercial, apprenticeship or some other vocational or technical school program.
- 4. Graduate from a Junior College (2 years).
- 5. Graduate from a 4 year college of university.
- 6. Graduate with a Master's Degree.
- 7. Graduate with a Professional degree (such as Law, medicine, dentistry, Vet. medicine, or pharmacy).
- 8. Graduate with a Ph.D. Degree.
- 9. Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(b) How certain are you that you will really achieve the education you expect?

I am: (Circle one number)

- |                 |         |                     |           |                   |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1               | 2       | 3                   | 4         | 5                 |
| Very<br>Certain | Certain | Not very<br>Certain | Uncertain | Very<br>Uncertain |

8. (a) Of the kinds of places listed below, in which one would you most desire to live for the rest of your life? (Circle only one number):

In a city

- 1. Very large
- 2. Small

Near a City

- 3. In a town or village
- 4. In the country but not on a farm
- 5. On a farm

Not near a City

- 6. In a town or village
- 7. In the country but not on a farm
- 8. On a farm

(b) From the kinds of places listed above, what type of place do you really expect to live most of your life? Place the number of this type of place in the following box:

(c) How certain are you that you will live in this kind of place?

I am: (Circle one number):

1                      2                      3                      4                      5

---

Very                      Not very                      Very  
Certain      - Certain      Certain      Uncertain      Uncertain

---

9. (a) Do you want to get married some day? (Circle one number):

1. Yes                      2. No                      3. Already married

If you answered yes, you want to get married, answer the following questions:

(b) At what age would you like to get married?

(c) How many children do you want?

(d) How many children do you expect to have?

---

FEMALES ONLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:

10. We would like to know what you want and what you actually expect to do about working outside the home.

(a) When and if you marry but before you have children, do you:

(1) Want to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all  
4. Doesn't apply-I already have children

(2) Expect to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all  
4. Doesn't apply- I already have children

(b) When and if you marry and have children who are preschool, do you:

(1) Want to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all

(2) Expect to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all

(c) When and if you marry and have children who are in school, do you:

(1) Want to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all

(2) Expect to work      1. Full-time      2. Part-time      3. Not at all

---

(d) Do you want to work outside the home after your children are grown?

1. Yes                      2. No                      3. Undecided

(e) If the man you marry or your husband could have any job you wanted him to have, what job would you most desire him to have as a lifetime kind of work? (Be specific)

(f) What kind of job do you really expect the man you will marry or your husband to hold most of his life? (Be specific)

---

MALES ONLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:

11. (a) When or if you are married what do you want your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

1. Not work outside the home at all
2. Work part-time until we have children
3. Work full-time until we have children
4. Work part-time even after we have children
5. Work full-time even after we have children
6. Work only after children have left the home

(b) What do you really expect your wife to do about working outside the home? (Circle only one)

1. Not work outside the home at all
2. Work part-time until we have children
3. Work full-time until we have children
4. Work part-time even after we have children
5. Work full-time even after we have children
6. Work only after children have left the home

BOTH MALES AND FEMALES ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:

12. Listed below are a number of things that most young people look forward to. Rank them in order of their importance to you. For the one you think is most important put a number 1 in front of it; for the next most important one put in a number 2; and so on until you have a different number (from 1 to 7) for each one. Read over the entire list before answering the question.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have lots of free time to do what I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get all the education I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To earn as much money as I can.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get the job I want most.

\_\_\_\_\_ To live in the kind of place I like best.

\_\_\_\_\_ To have the kind of house, car, furniture, and other things like this I want.

\_\_\_\_\_ To get married and raise a family.

---

13. (a) Think of the person whom you want to fashion your life after:  
Is this person:

1. A teacher or school counselor
2. Your father or mother
3. An older brother or sister
4. A relative not in your immediate family
5. A close friend not related to you
6. A movie or TV star
7. A famous athlete
8. An important government official
9. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

(b) What is this person's job?

ANSWER:

(c) How long have you wanted to fashion your life after this person?  
(years):

14. Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you.

10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

(a) Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

(step number)

(b) Where on the ladder would you say you stood four years ago in Senior High School?

(step number)

(c) And where do you think you will be on the ladder five years from now?

(step number)

---

PLEASE RETURN THE INTERVIEW FORM TO THE YOUTH STUDY REPRESENTATIVE.  
HE WILL ASSIST YOU IN THE COMPLETION OF THE REMAINING QUESTIONS.

---

15. (a) What job or occupation did you hold on May 1, 1972?

ANSWER:

(b) In that job are (were) you:

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
4. Student--not full-time employed?

(c) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it:  
(Circle only one)

1. Construction
2. Manufacturing
3. Transportation
4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services
5. Wholesale Trade
6. Retail Trade
7. Legal
8. Medical
9. Banking and other finance

10. Insurance and real estate
11. Business Services
12. Automobile Repair and Services
13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services
14. Personal Services
15. All other Industries
16. Federal, State or Local government administration
17. Full-time student
18. Unemployed
19. Not in Labor Force

(d) Is this a full-time or part-time job? (Circle only one)

1. Full time
2. Part time

(e) If part time, is the job only until you finish school?

1. The job is not part time
2. yes
3. no

(f) Do you consider this a permanent or temporary job? (Circle only one)

1. temporary job
2. permanent job

(g) Have you a firm commitment for a new full-time job or occupation after May 1?

1. Yes
2. No

16. (a) Does your wife or husband have a job?

1. Not married
2. yes
3. no

(b) If yes, what kind of work or job does she (he) have?  
ANSWER:

(c) Is she (he):

1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission?
2. A government employee (federal, state, county or local government)?
3. Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
4. Student--not full-time employed?

(d) What kind of business or industry is this? Is it: (Circle only one)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Construction                                       | 10. Insurance and real estate                          |
| 2. Manufacturing                                      | 11. Business Services                                  |
| 3. Transportation                                     | 12. Automobile Repair and Services                     |
| 4. Communications and utilities and sanitary services | 13. Miscellaneous Repair and Services                  |
| 5. Wholesale Trade                                    | 14. Personal Services                                  |
| 6. Retail Trade                                       | 15. All other Industries                               |
| 7. Legal  | 16. Federal, State, or local government administration |
| 8. Medical  | 17. Full-time student                                  |
| 9. Banking and other finance                          | 18. Unemployed   |
|   | 19. Not in Labor Force                                 |

17. (a) What is the highest degree or educational program you have completed? (Circle only one)

1. Some high school
2. High school diploma
3. Military Training Program
4. Vocational-Technical Program
5. Business or Clerical Educational Program
6. Practical Nursing Program
7. Associate degree-Junior College
8. Bachelor degree-4 year college or university
9. Master's Degree
10. Professional degree \_\_\_\_\_
11. Ph. D. degree

(b) Are you presently attending school ?

1. yes
2. no

(c) If yes, what kind of course are you taking?

18. (a) Which of the following best describes the place you now live?

In a City

1. Very large
2. Small

Near a City

3. In a town or village
4. In the country but not on a farm
5. On a farm

Not near a City

6. In a town or village
7. In the country but not on a farm
8. On a farm

19. (a) Which of the following statements best describes your relationship with the opposite sex?

Are you

1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Trial marriage
4. Engaged
5. Dating one person steadily
6. Dating often but not one person steadily
7. Date only seldom
8. Haven't dated any during the past six months.

- (b) If Married, when did you get married?

month \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

- (c) If married, how many children do you have? (Circle only one)

1. None
2. One
3. Two
4. Three
5. Four
6. Five or more

20. (a) Have you served in the military?

1. No
2. Yes, was in service
3. Yes, presently in service

- (b) How long?

1. Never
2. One year
3. Two years
4. Three years
5. Four or more

If you were (are) in the military was (is) is:

(c)

1. Army
2. Navy
3. Air Force
4. Marines

(d)

1. Active duty
2. Reserves
3. National Guard

(e)

1. Served in U.S.
2. Served overseas

- (f) What was (is) the highest rank you attained?

21. Starting with your most recent full time job list each full time job held since June, 1968.

Job Description	Length of Employment	Weekly Income	How did you learn of this job?	Were you satisfied this job? (Circle one for each job)
				VS S U <u>D</u> VD
				VS <u>S</u> U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD
				VS S U D VD

\* VS- Very Satisfied; S- Satisfied; U- Undecided; D- Dissatisfied; VD- Very Dissatisfied

503

504